

**Table Of Contents**

Section 0: Preloads.....	18
BALLOT: Text .....	18
VERXY: Text .....	18
SAMPTYPE: Text .....	18
PANEL: Long [1 .. 2] .....	18
ADDRESS: Text.....	18
APRTMNT: Text.....	18
CITY: Text.....	18
STATE: Text.....	18
ZIP: Text .....	18
FULLNAME: Text .....	18
INTDATE: Text.....	19
PPHONE: Text.....	19
SCIORDER: Text .....	19
Section A: Core.....	19
QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single).....	19
HANDCARD: Info .....	19
SEX: Categorical (Single).....	20
CONSENT: Categorical (Single).....	20
RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single) .....	20
NATSPAC: Categorical (Single).....	21
NATENVIR: Categorical (Single).....	21
NATHEAL: Categorical (Single) .....	22
NATCITY: Categorical (Single).....	22
NATCRIME: Categorical (Single) .....	22
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single).....	23
NATEDUC: Categorical (Single) .....	23
NATRACE: Categorical (Single) .....	24
NATARMS: Categorical (Single).....	24
NATAID: Categorical (Single).....	25
NATFARE: Categorical (Single).....	25
NATSPACY: Categorical (Single).....	25
NATENVIY: Categorical (Single) .....	26
NATHEALY: Categorical (Single) .....	26
NATCITYY: Categorical (Single).....	27
NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single).....	27
NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single).....	28
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single) .....	28
NATRACEY: Categorical (Single) .....	28
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single).....	29
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single).....	29
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single).....	30
NATROAD: Categorical (Single).....	30
NATSOC: Categorical (Single) .....	31
NATMASS: Categorical (Single).....	31
NATPARK: Categorical (Single) .....	32

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

NATCHLD: Categorical (Single).....	32
NATSCI: Categorical (Single).....	32
USWAR: Categorical (Single).....	33
PRAYER: Categorical (Single).....	33
FEPOL: Categorical (Single).....	33
FEPRES: Categorical (Single).....	34
FECHLD: Categorical (Single).....	34
FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single).....	34
FEFAM: Categorical (Single).....	34
MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single).....	35
FEJOB1: Categorical (Single).....	35
FEJOB2: Categorical (Single).....	35
FEJOB3: Categorical (Single).....	35
DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single).....	36
FEHIRE: Categorical (Single).....	36
DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single).....	36
AGED: Categorical (Single).....	37
RES16: Categorical (Single).....	37
REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95].....	37
REG16SPC: Text.....	37
STSAME: Categorical (Single).....	38
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single).....	38
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single).....	38
FAMSPEC: Text.....	39
FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single).....	39
FDIFSPEC: Text.....	39
OCCPA: Text.....	40
MAINPA: Text.....	40
INDPA: Text.....	40
WHATPA: Text.....	41
PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single).....	41
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single).....	41
PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single).....	42
PACOL: Categorical (Single).....	42
PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single).....	42
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single).....	42
PADEGHI: Categorical (Single).....	43
MAGRADE: Categorical (Single).....	43
MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single).....	43
MACOL: Categorical (Single).....	44
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single).....	44
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single).....	44
MADEGHI: Categorical (Single).....	44
MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single).....	45
OCCMA: Text.....	45

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

MAINMA: Text.....	45
INDMA: Text.....	45
WHATMA: Text.....	46
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .....	46
SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99].....	46
MARITAL: Categorical (Single).....	46
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single) .....	47
WIDOWED: Categorical (Single) .....	47
POSSLQ: Categorical (Single) .....	47
ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36] .....	47
ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36].....	47
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36].....	48
ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99].....	48
ETHSPEC0: Text.....	49
ETHSPEC1: Text.....	49
ETHSPEC2: Text.....	49
ETHSPEC3: Text.....	49
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single) .....	51
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single).....	52
WRKSPEC: Text .....	52
HRS1: Long [1 .. 168].....	53
HRS2: Long [1 .. 168].....	53
EVWORK: Categorical (Single).....	53
OCCSLF: Text.....	54
MAINSLF: Text.....	54
INDSLF: Text .....	54
WHATSLF: Text .....	54
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single).....	55
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single).....	55
NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999].....	55
WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single).....	55
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single) .....	55
WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52] .....	56
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single).....	56
JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single).....	56
JOBFIND: Categorical (Single).....	56
SATJOB: Categorical (Single) .....	57
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single).....	57
SWRKSPEC: Text.....	57
SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168] .....	58
SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168] .....	58
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single) .....	58
OCCSP: Text .....	58
MAINSF: Text.....	59
INDSP: Text.....	59
WHATSP: Text.....	59

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) .....	59
UNEMP: Categorical (Single) .....	60
UNION: Categorical (Single) .....	60
SATFIN: Categorical (Single) .....	60
FINALTER: Categorical (Single).....	60
FINRELA: Categorical (Single) .....	61
PARSOL: Categorical (Single).....	61
KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single) .....	61
GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single) .....	61
CLASS: Categorical (Single).....	62
WKSUB: Categorical (Single).....	62
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single) .....	62
WKSUP: Categorical (Single) .....	63
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single).....	63
CONBUS: Categorical (Single).....	63
CONCLERG: Categorical (Single).....	63
CONEDUC: Categorical (Single).....	64
CONFED: Categorical (Single) .....	64
CONLABOR: Categorical (Single) .....	64
CONPRESS: Categorical (Single).....	65
CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single).....	65
CONTV: Categorical (Single) .....	65
CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single).....	66
CONSCI: Categorical (Single) .....	66
CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single) .....	66
CONARMY: Categorical (Single).....	67
CONFINAN: Categorical (Single) .....	67
GRASS: Categorical (Single) .....	67
DIVLAW: Categorical (Single).....	68
EQWLTH: Categorical (Single) .....	68
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single).....	68
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single) .....	69
COURTS: Categorical (Single) .....	69
TRUST: Categorical (Single) .....	69
POLHITOK: Categorical (Single).....	69
POLABUSE: Categorical (Single) .....	69
POLMURDR: Categorical (Single).....	70
POLESCAP: Categorical (Single).....	70
POLATTAK: Categorical (Single).....	70
CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single).....	70
CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single).....	71
CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single).....	71
CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single).....	71
CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single).....	72
CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single).....	72
PILLOK: Categorical (Single).....	72

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

SPANKING: Categorical (Single).....	72
LETDIE1: Categorical (Single).....	73
SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single).....	73
SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single).....	73
SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single).....	73
SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single).....	74
PREMARSX: Categorical (Single).....	74
TEENSEX: Categorical (Single).....	74
XMOVIE: Categorical (Single).....	75
PORNLAW: Categorical (Single).....	75
SOCREL: Categorical (Single).....	75
SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single).....	75
SOCFRIEND: Categorical (Single).....	76
SOCBAR: Categorical (Single).....	76
NEWS: Categorical (Single).....	76
TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24].....	77
HELPFUL: Categorical (Single).....	77
FAIR: Categorical (Single).....	77
HAPMAR: Categorical (Single).....	77
HAPPY: Categorical (Single).....	78
HISP1: Categorical (Single).....	78
HISP2: Categorical (Single).....	78
HIS2SPEC: Text.....	79
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single).....	79
AMINSPC1: Text.....	79
ASIASPC1: Text.....	79
PACFSPC1: Text.....	79
OTRCSPC1: Text.....	80
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single).....	80
AMINSPC2: Text.....	80
ASIASPC2: Text.....	81
PACFSPC2: Text.....	81
OTRCSPC2: Text.....	81
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single).....	81
AMINSPC3: Text.....	82
ASIASPC3: Text.....	82
PACFSPC3: Text.....	82
OTRCSPC3: Text.....	82
RACLIVE: Categorical (Single).....	82
RACDIF1: Categorical (Single).....	83
RACDIF2: Categorical (Single).....	83
RACDIF3: Categorical (Single).....	83
RACDIF4: Categorical (Single).....	83
AFIRM1: Categorical (Single).....	84
AFIRM2: Categorical (Single).....	84
AFIRM3: Categorical (Single).....	84

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single) .....	84
WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single).....	85
WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single).....	85
WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single).....	86
WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single).....	86
INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single).....	86
INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single).....	87
LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single).....	87
LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single).....	88
MARWHT: Categorical (Single).....	88
MARBLK: Categorical (Single).....	88
MARASIAN: Categorical (Single).....	89
MARHISP: Categorical (Single).....	89
LETIN1: Categorical (Single).....	89
CHILDS: Categorical (Single).....	89
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96] .....	90
SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single).....	90
PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single) .....	90
PRTYSPEC: Text .....	90
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single).....	90
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single).....	91
HELPPoor: Categorical (Single) .....	91
HELPNOT: Categorical (Single).....	91
HELPSICK: Categorical (Single).....	92
HELPBLK: Categorical (Single) .....	92
RGRADE: Categorical (Single).....	93
RDIPMA: Categorical (Single) .....	93
DIPLMGED: Categorical (Single) .....	94
DIPLMGEDSP: Text.....	94
RCOL: Categorical (Single) .....	94
RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single).....	94
RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) .....	95
RDEGHI: Categorical (Single).....	95
MAJOR2: Text.....	95
MAJOR1: Text.....	95
MAJOR2: Text.....	95
MAJOR1: Text.....	95
MAJOR2: Text.....	96
EDUCHECK: Categorical (Single) .....	96
COLNAME: Text .....	96
COLRATE: Categorical (Single).....	96
WHENHSMO: Long [1 .. 12].....	97
WHENHSYR: Long [1900 .. 2010].....	97
WHENCOLMO: Long [1 .. 12].....	97
WHENCOLYR: Long [1900 .. 2010].....	97
COLRATE: Categorical (Single).....	97

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

WHENHSMO: Long [1 .. 12].....	98
WHENHSYR: Long [1900 .. 2010].....	98
SPGRADE: Categorical (Single).....	98
SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single) .....	98
SPCOL: Categorical (Single).....	99
SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single).....	99
SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single) .....	99
SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single) .....	99
RANK: Categorical (Single).....	100
VOTE08: Categorical (Single) .....	100
PRES08: Categorical (Single).....	100
PR08SPEC: Text.....	101
IF08WHO: Categorical (Single).....	101
VOTE04: Categorical (Single) .....	101
PRES04: Categorical (Single).....	101
PR04SPEC: Text.....	102
IF04WHO: Categorical (Single).....	102
RELIG: Categorical (Single) .....	102
RELGSPEC: Text.....	102
IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single) .....	102
CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single) .....	103
PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single).....	103
PROTSPEC: Text .....	103
TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single) .....	104
DENOM: Categorical (Single) .....	105
OTHSPEC: Text .....	106
JEW: Categorical (Single) .....	106
JEWSP: Text.....	107
RELITEN: Categorical (Single) .....	108
RELIG16: Categorical (Single) .....	108
RG16SPEC: Text.....	108
IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single).....	108
CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single).....	109
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single) .....	109
PROTSPC2: Text.....	109
TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single).....	109
DENOM16: Categorical (Single) .....	111
OTH16SPC: Text.....	112
JEW16: Categorical (Single) .....	112
JEW16SP: Text.....	112
ATTEND: Categorical (Single) .....	113
SPREL: Categorical (Single) .....	113
SPRELSPC: Text.....	113
IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single).....	113
CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single).....	114
PROTCH3: Categorical (Single) .....	114

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

PROTSPC3: Text.....	114
TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single) .....	115
SPDEN: Categorical (Single) .....	116
SPOTHER: Text .....	117
SPJEW: Categorical (Single).....	117
SPJEWSP: Text .....	118
POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single).....	118
PRAY: Categorical (Single) .....	118
BIBLE: Categorical (Single).....	118
POPESPKS: Categorical (Single).....	119
GOD: Categorical (Single) .....	119
RELEXP: Categorical (Single) .....	119
RELEXP: Categorical (Single).....	120
REBORN: Categorical (Single).....	120
RELPERSN: Categorical (Single) .....	120
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single).....	120
REACTIV: Categorical (Single) .....	120
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single) .....	121
RELLIFE: Categorical (Single) .....	121
PUNSIN: Categorical (Single).....	121
BLKWHITE: Categorical (Single) .....	122
ROTAPPLE: Categorical (Single).....	122
PERMORAL: Categorical (Single) .....	122
RELNEG: Categorical (Single) .....	123
BORN: Categorical (Single).....	123
PARBORN: Categorical (Single) .....	123
GRANIN: Categorical (Single).....	124
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single).....	124
USCITZN: Categorical (Single) .....	124
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single) .....	124
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single) .....	125
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single) .....	125
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20].....	125
EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20].....	125
INCOME06: Categorical (Single) .....	126
RINCOME1: Categorical (Single).....	126
RINCOM06: Categorical (Single) .....	127
INCOME16: Categorical (Single) .....	127
DWELOWN: Categorical (Single).....	128
OWNSPEC: Text.....	128
BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12] .....	128
BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31].....	128
BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1992] .....	128
NAME_: Text .....	129
RROWA: Categorical (Single).....	129
NAME_2A: Categorical (Single) .....	129



**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

NAME_2: Text .....	130
HEF5C: Categorical (Single).....	130
NameGrid: Iterator.....	130
NAME_: Text .....	131
HEF5D: Categorical (Single).....	131
HEF6: Categorical (Single).....	132
NameGrid: Iterator.....	132
NAME_: Text .....	132
RESPNUM: Categorical (Single) .....	134
HEF7: Iterator .....	134
RELHH_: Categorical (Single).....	135
RELHH_: Categorical (Single).....	136
HEF8: Iterator .....	137
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) .....	138
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) .....	139
RELSP_: Categorical (Single) .....	140
HEF9: Iterator .....	141
SEX_: Categorical (Single).....	142
AGE_: Long [0 .. 99, 999] .....	142
MSTAT_: Categorical (Single).....	143
AWAY: Categorical (Single).....	144
WHO: Categorical - (Multiple).....	144
HEF14: Iterator .....	145
WHERE: Categorical (Single).....	145
HHRACE: Categorical (Single).....	146
PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single).....	146
PLTYPESP: Text.....	147
WORDINT: Info.....	147
WORDA: Categorical (Single) .....	<b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b>
WORDB: Categorical (Single) .....	<b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b>
WORDC: Categorical (Single) .....	<b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b>
WORDD: Categorical (Single) .....	<b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b>
WORDE: Categorical (Single) .....	<b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b>
WORDF: Categorical (Single).....	<b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b>
WORDG: Categorical (Single).....	<b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b>
WORDH: Categorical (Single).....	<b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b>
WORDI: Categorical (Single).....	<b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b>
WORDJ: Categorical (Single) .....	<b>Error! Bookmark not defined.</b>
WORDTRY: Categorical (Single).....	147
Section F: Aging .....	147
LIVGRAND: Categorical (Single) .....	147
AGELIVED: Long [0 .. 99] .....	148
MAYRBORN: Long [1900 .. 1992] .....	148
MALIVE: Categorical (Single).....	148
MAYRDIED: Long [1900 .. 2010].....	148
MAHLTH: Categorical (Single).....	148

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

MARELAT: Categorical (Single).....	148
PAYRBORN: Long [1900 .. 1992].....	149
PALIVE: Categorical (Single).....	149
PAYRDIED: Long [1900 .. 2010].....	149
PAHLTH: Categorical (Single).....	149
PARELAT: Categorical (Single).....	149
PARHOME: Categorical (Single).....	150
PARAPART: Categorical (Single).....	150
INHERIT: Categorical (Single).....	150
WORK62: Categorical (Single).....	151
WORK65: Categorical (Single).....	151
LIVE75: Categorical (Single).....	152
LIVE85: Categorical (Single).....	152
LIVEKID: Categorical (Single).....	152
SOCSECHK: Categorical (Single).....	153
SOCSECOK: Categorical (Single).....	153
MEDCHCK: Categorical (Single).....	153
MEDOK: Categorical (Single).....	154
IMMOBILE: Categorical (Single).....	154
DECIDING: Categorical (Single).....	154
FINDEPND: Categorical (Single).....	155
PAYHLTH: Categorical (Single).....	155
WITHKIDS: Categorical (Single).....	155
WOKIDS: Categorical (Single).....	156
KIDSPARS: Categorical (Single).....	156
HELPKIDS: Categorical (Single).....	156
HELPPARS: Categorical (Single).....	156
GRANKIDS: Categorical (Single).....	157
SIBSPARS: Categorical (Single).....	157
Section I: Miscellaneous.....	158
PAYENVIR: Categorical (Single).....	158
IMMAFFUS: Categorical (Single).....	158
CONTERRR: Categorical (Single).....	158
HLTH102: Categorical (Single).....	158
HRDSHP62: Categorical (Single).....	159
HLTH112: Categorical (Single).....	159
WORK102: Categorical (Single).....	159
FINAN42: Categorical (Single).....	159
HRDSHP12: Categorical (Single).....	159
LAW52: Categorical (Single).....	160
SPMEET: Categorical (Single).....	160
SPMEETSPEC: Text.....	160
SPINTRO: Categorical (Single).....	160
SPINTROSPEC: Text.....	161
Section L: Shared Capitalism.....	161
WORKFOR: Categorical (Single).....	161

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

STOCKEX: Categorical (Single).....	161
OWNSTOCK: Categorical (Single) .....	162
STOCKVAL0: Categorical (Single).....	162
STOCKVL1: Long [1 .. ].....	163
STOCKVL2: Long [1 .. ].....	163
STOCKVL3: Long [1 .. ].....	163
BUYVALUE: Long [0 .. 100] .....	163
STOCKOPS: Categorical (Single).....	163
OPS2009: Categorical (Single).....	164
EXTRAPAY: Categorical (Single).....	164
COMPPERF: Categorical (Single) .....	164
DETPERF: Categorical (Single).....	164
INDPERF: Categorical (Single) .....	165
EXTRA2009: Categorical (Single).....	165
EXTRAVAL0: Categorical (Single).....	165
EXTRAVAL1: Long [1 .. ].....	165
EXTRAVAL2: Long [1 .. ].....	166
EXTRAVAL3: Long [1 .. ].....	166
EXTRAYR: Long [1900 .. 2009] .....	166
YEARVAL0: Categorical (Single).....	166
YEARVAL1: Long [1 .. ] .....	166
YEARVAL2: Long [1 .. ] .....	166
YEARVAL3: Long [1 .. ] .....	167
COMPWAGE: Categorical (Single).....	167
NUMORG: Categorical (Single) .....	167
NUMORGEST: Long [0 .. ] .....	167
NUMORGRANGE: Categorical (Single).....	167
WEALTH: Categorical (Single) .....	168
Section D: Networks/Groups .....	168
NoMEMFRAT: Categorical (Single) .....	168
NoMEMSERV: Categorical (Single) .....	169
NoMEMMVET: Categorical (Single) .....	169
NoMEMPOLIT: Categorical (Single) .....	169
NoMEMUNION: Categorical (Single).....	170
NoMEMSPORT: Categorical (Single).....	170
NoMEMYOUTH: Categorical (Single).....	170
NoMEMSCHL: Categorical (Single) .....	170
NoMEMHOBBY: Categorical (Single).....	171
NoMEMGREEK: Categorical (Single) .....	171
NoMEMNAT: Categorical (Single) .....	171
NoMEMFARM: Categorical (Single) .....	172
NoMEMLIT: Categorical (Single) .....	172
NoMEMPROF: Categorical (Single).....	172
NoMEMCHURH: Categorical (Single).....	172
NoMEMOTHR: Categorical (Single).....	173
CHURCHTX: Categorical (Single) .....	173

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

INFRMGRP: Categorical (Single).....	173
INFRMGRPSP: Text .....	174
LoopLBEG1: Iterator.....	174
TYPFRAT: Categorical (Single) .....	174
NUMFRAT: Long [2 .. 9].....	175
LoopNAMLB_: Iterator.....	175
TXFRAT1: Text.....	175
YRFRAT1: Long [0 .. 99].....	175
MTFRAT1: Categorical (Single).....	176
ALLGRPS: Iterator.....	176
RANDGRP: Categorical (Single).....	181
GRPSEL: Text .....	185
GRPNAME: Text.....	185
GRPNUMST: Text .....	185
GRPCITY: Text.....	185
GRPNUMST: Text .....	186
GRPCITY: Text.....	186
GRPSTATE: Text.....	186
GRPZIP: Text .....	186
GRPAC: Text.....	186
GRPTEL: Long [0 .. 9999999] .....	186
GRPLEADR: Categorical (Single).....	186
NAMELDR: Text .....	186
GRPWWEM: Categorical (Single).....	186
GRPWW: Text.....	187
GRPEMAIL: Text.....	187
GRPINVLD: Text.....	187
INVLDAC: Text.....	187
INVLDTEL: Long [0 .. 9999999].....	187
GRPSIZE: Text.....	187
ANYNAMES: Categorical (Single) .....	187
LoopNAMELP: Iterator.....	188
NAME1: Text .....	188
MORENAME: Categorical (Single).....	188
NUMGIVEN: Categorical (Single) .....	189
NUMGIV6PLUS: Long [6 .. 99].....	189
LoopBEGLP3: Iterator.....	189
SEX1: Categorical (Single).....	189
RACE1: Categorical (Single) .....	190
SPOUSE1: Categorical (Single) .....	190
OTHTEXT1: Text.....	190
Section P: Crime/Jail (SAQ).....	191
SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single) .....	191
SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single).....	191
SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single).....	191
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single) .....	192

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

SAQINT3: Categorical (Single) .....	192
TICKET: Categorical (Single).....	192
ARREST1: Categorical (Single).....	192
ARREST2: Categorical (Single).....	193
CONVICTD: Categorical (Single) .....	193
LOCKEDUP: Categorical (Single).....	193
ENDSAQ2: Info.....	193
PASSWRD2: Text .....	193
SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single).....	194
Section S: Validation/Contact.....	194
SPANSELF: Categorical (Single).....	194
ValIntro: Info .....	194
CONNAME: Categorical (Single).....	194
NAME: Text .....	195
CONPHONE: Categorical (Single) .....	195
PHONE: Text.....	195
PHONLOC: Categorical (Single) .....	196
PHONLOCO: Text .....	196
PHONNAM: Categorical (Single).....	196
PHONNMOT: Text .....	196
PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single).....	196
REGPHONE: Categorical (Single).....	197
NEWREGPH: Text.....	197
CELPHONE: Categorical (Single) .....	197
NEWCELPH: Text .....	197
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single).....	197
CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single).....	198
PANELIntro: Info .....	198
VERADDR: Categorical (Single).....	198
MAILAPT: Text .....	199
MAILADDR: Text.....	199
MAILAPT: Text .....	199
MAILCITY: Text.....	199
MAILSTAE: Text.....	199
MAILZIP: Text.....	199
EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single) .....	199
NEWAPT: Text .....	200
NEWADDR: Text.....	200
NEWAPT: Text .....	200
NEWCITY: Text.....	200
NEWSTAE: Text.....	200
NEWZIP: Text .....	200
EMAIL: Text .....	200
SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999].....	200
CONTNAME: Text .....	201
CONTNAME: Text .....	201

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

CONTPHON: Text .....	201
CONTADDR: Text.....	201
CONTCITY: Text.....	201
CONTSTAE: Text .....	201
CONTZIP: Text .....	202
CNTEMAIL: Text .....	202
THANKYOU: Info .....	202
Text-Fill Variables .....	202
ShowPreloads: Info.....	202
currmotxt: Categorical (Single) .....	203
intmotxt: Categorical (Single).....	203
SectionHeader: Info .....	203
INTRO1: Info.....	203
INTRO2: Info.....	203
consent_text1: Info.....	204
consent_text2: Info.....	204
_spfill1: Categorical (Single).....	204
_spfill2: Categorical (Single).....	204
_spfill3: Categorical (Single).....	204
_spfill4: Categorical (Single).....	204
fepolfill: Categorical (Single) .....	204
mom: Info.....	204
stepmom: Info .....	204
momspec: Info .....	204
othfem: Info .....	205
momsub: Info .....	205
dad: Info .....	205
stepdad: Info.....	205
dadspec: Info.....	205
malrel: Info.....	205
dadsub: Info .....	205
dadfill: Text.....	205
momfill: Text .....	205
occslffill: Categorical (Single).....	205
mainslffill: Categorical (Single) .....	205
indslffill: Categorical (Single) .....	205
whatslffill: Categorical (Single).....	206
wrkslffill: Categorical (Single) .....	206
selfemsfill: Categorical (Single) .....	206
numempsfill: Categorical (Single).....	206
occspsfill1: Info .....	206
occspsfill2: Info .....	206
mainspfill1: Info.....	206
mainspfill2: Info.....	206
indspfill1: Info .....	206
indspfill2: Info .....	206

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

whatspfill1: Info.....	207
whatspfill2: Info.....	207
spwrkslffill1: Info .....	207
spwrkslffill2: Info .....	207
spwrkgvtfill1: Info .....	207
spwrkgvtfill2: Info .....	207
wksubfill1: Info.....	207
wksubfill2: Info.....	207
wksupfill1: Info.....	207
wksupfill2: Info.....	207
huntfill2: Info .....	207
huntfill1: Info .....	207
hispsfill: Categorical (Single).....	208
racefill: Categorical (Single).....	208
racefill2: Categorical (Single).....	208
happytxt1: Categorical (Single) .....	208
happytxt2: Categorical (Single) .....	208
abtxt: Categorical (Single) .....	208
_xmartxt: Info .....	208
xmovtxt: Info .....	208
taxtxt: Info.....	208
gendfill: Categorical (Single).....	208
fairtxt: Info .....	209
othdemptxt: Info.....	209
othdemptxtsp: Info .....	209
jewfil: Info .....	209
catholic: Info .....	209
othrel: Info .....	209
othprot: Info .....	209
baptist: Info .....	209
methodist: Info .....	209
lutheran: Info.....	209
presbyterian: Info .....	209
Episcopalian: Info .....	209
othprot2: Info .....	209
protestant: Info .....	210
spothfill: Categorical (Single).....	210
RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single) .....	210
highschool: Info .....	210
nocolname: Info .....	210
rinctext1: Info.....	210
rinctext2: Info.....	210
uniontxt1: Info .....	210
uniontxt2: Info .....	210
uniontxt3: Categorical (Single).....	210
showage: Info.....	210

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

rrowatxt1: Info .....	211
rrowatxt2: Info .....	211
name2txt1: Info .....	211
name2txt2: Info .....	211
relhhperson1: Info .....	211
relhhperson2: Info .....	211
relhhhhldr1: Info .....	211
relhhhhldr2: Info .....	211
persontxt1: Info .....	211
persontxt2: Info .....	211
spousetxt1: Info .....	211
spousetxt2: Info .....	211
heshe: Categorical (Single) .....	211
hisher: Categorical (Single) .....	212
ENDA: Info .....	212
ShowTIMEA1: Info .....	212
ShowTIMEA2: Info .....	212
ShowTIMEA3: Info .....	212
ShowTIMEA4: Info .....	212
ShowTIMEA5: Info .....	212
ShowTIMEA6: Info .....	212
ShowTIMEA7: Info .....	212
ShowTIMEB: Info .....	213
ShowTIMEC: Info .....	213
ShowTIMED: Info .....	213
ShowTIMEE: Info .....	213
ShowTIMEF: Info .....	213
hfill1: Categorical (Single) .....	213
hfill2: Categorical (Single) .....	213
ShowTIMEH: Info .....	213
ShowTIMEI: Info .....	213
ShowTIMEJ: Info .....	213
hsethfill: Categorical (Single) .....	213
ShowTIMEK: Info .....	213
ShowTIMEL: Info .....	213
ShowTIMED2: Info .....	214
_spracefill1: Categorical (Single) .....	214
_spracefill2: Categorical (Single) .....	214
ShowTIMEM: Info .....	214
saqinttxt: Categorical (Single) .....	214
SAQPHONE2: Info .....	214
PART2: Info .....	214
ENDSAQ5: Info .....	214
ShowTIMEN: Info .....	215
ShowTIMEO: Info .....	215
ShowTIMEP: Info .....	215



**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

genefill1: Categorical (Single)..... 215  
genefill2: Categorical (Single)..... 215  
ShowTIMEQ: Info ..... 215  
ShowTIMER: Info ..... 215  
ShowName: Info ..... 215  
ShowPhone: Info..... 215  
CROSSIntro: Info ..... 215  
ShowTIMES: Info..... 215  
UnlikelyError: Info ..... 215  
Functions..... 216

IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit

**Section 0: Preloads**

**BALLOT: Text**

ENTER BALLOT NUMBER

**VERXY: Text**

ENTER X OR Y

VERXY=UCCase(VERXY)

**SAMPTYPE: Text**

SAMPLE TYPE

samptype=UCCase(SAMPTYPE)

**PANEL: Long [1 .. 2]**

ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT

***Begin Page - addrpage***

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

**ADDRESS: Text**

ADDRESS:

**APRTMNT: Text**

APARTMENT:

**CITY: Text**

CITY:

**STATE: Text**

STATE:

**ZIP: Text**

ZIP:

***End Page - addrpage***

If PANEL = 1 Then

**FULLNAME: Text**

# MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT NAME:

**INTDATE: Text**

ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

**PPHONE: Text**

ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER

End If

**SCIORDER: Text**

ENTER 1 THROUGH 8

```
SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."  
SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}  
If VERXY = "Y" Then  
    happytxt1 = {do_exper}  
    happytxt2 = {do_exper}  
    abtxt = {do_exper}  
Else  
    happytxt1 = {no_exper}  
    happytxt2 = {no_exper}  
    abtxt = {no_exper}  
End If  
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())  
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())  
currmo = Month(Now())  
currdy = Day(Now())  
curryr = Year(Now())
```

## Section A: Core

**QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)**

DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

**Categories:**

{english}	English
{spanish}	Spanish

```
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then  
    IOM.Language = "ESM"  
Else  
    IOM.Language = "ENU"  
End If
```

**HANDCARD: Info**

GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

**SEX: Categorical (Single)**

SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

**Categories:**

{male} MALE  
{female} FEMALE

CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO1.Label  
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent\_fill"] = consent\_text2.Label

**CONSENT: Categorical (Single)**

{intro} {consent\_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. May I continue with the recording?

**Categories:**

{yes} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY  
{no} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

**RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)**

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name {response to FULLNAME} and were you interviewed for the General Social Survey once before on {response to INTDATE}?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No

If RCONFIRM = {no} Then  
RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If  
If SEX = {female} Then  
\_spfill1 = {husband}  
\_spfill2 = {he}  
\_spfill3 = {his}

```
_spfill4 = {him}
Elseif SEX = {male} Then
  _spfill1 = {wife}
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
End If
If VerXY = "X" Then
  NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
  NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

**NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)**

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The space exploration program?

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

**NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving and protecting the environment?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATCITY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Solving the problems of the big cities?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these

problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Halting the rising crime rate?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATDRUG.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Dealing with drug addiction?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the nation's education system?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATRACE: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATARMS: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The military, armaments and defense?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED



NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATAID: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Foreign aid?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATFARE: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Welfare?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else  
NATSPACY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)**

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about

today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Space exploration?

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATENVIIY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATENVIIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATENVIIY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on The environment?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Health)?

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to big cities?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

### NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Law enforcement?)

### Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Drug rehabilitation?)

**Categories:**

{too\_little} Too little  
{about\_right} About right  
{too\_much} Too much  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Education?)

**Categories:**

{too\_little} Too little  
{about\_right} About right  
{too\_much} Too much  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too\_much,too\_little,about\_right,dontknow,refused}  
NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to Blacks?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on National defense?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance to other countries?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

**NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for the poor?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

**NATROAD: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Highways and bridges?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
--------------	------------

{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATSOC: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATMASS: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Mass transportation?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATPARK: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Parks and recreation?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Assistance for childcare?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
---

**NATSCI: Categorical (Single)**

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)



Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Supporting scientific research?)

**Categories:**

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**USWAR: Categorical (Single)**

Do you expect the United States to fight in another war within the next ten years?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PRAYER: Categorical (Single)**

The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

**Categories:**

{approve}	Approve
{disapprove}	Disapprove
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

fepolfill = {\_2}

**FEPOL: Categorical (Single)**

{response to fepolfill} me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

**Categories:**

{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PANEL = 2 Then

**FEPRES: Categorical (Single)**

If your party nominated a woman for President, would you vote for her if she were qualified for the job?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**FECHLD: Categorical (Single)**

Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)**

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**FEFAM: Categorical (Single)**

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree

{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

\_meovtxt = {\_2}

**MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)**

{response to \_meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{neither_agree_nor_disagree}	Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VerXY = "X" Then

**FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)**

Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?

**Categories:**

{for}	For
{against}	Against
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FEJOB1 = {for} Then

**FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)**

Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

**Categories:**

{strongly}	Strongly
{not_strongly}	Not strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Elseif FEJOB1 = {against} Then

**FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)**

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

**Categories:**

{strongly}	Strongly
{not_strongly}	Not strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
--------

**DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)**

What do you think the chances are these days that a man won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

**Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely}	Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely}	Very unlikely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else
------

**FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)**

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{neither_agree_nor_disagree}	Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)**

What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

**Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely}	Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely}	Very unlikely

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**AGED: Categorical (Single)**

As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

**Categories:**

{a_good_idea}	A good idea
{bad_idea}	Bad idea
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RES16: Categorical (Single)**

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

**Categories:**

{_1_in_open_country_b ut_not_on_a_farm}	1. In open country but not on a farm
{_2_on_a_farm}	2. On a farm
{_3_in_a_small_city_or _town_under_50000}	3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
{_4_in_a_mediumsize_ city_50000250000}	4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
{_5_in_a_suburb_near_ a_large_city}	5. In a suburb near a large city
{_6_in_a_large_city_ov er_250000}	6. In a large city (over 250,000)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]**

If REG16.Response.Coded Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If  
If REG16 = 1 Then

**REG16SPC: Text**  
PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

**STSAME: Categorical (Single)**

IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No

If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

**CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)**

When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)**

Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)  
IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

**Categories:**

{both\_own\_mother\_and\_father} BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER  
{father\_and\_stepmother} FATHER AND STEPMOTHER  
{mother\_and\_stepfather} MOTHER AND STEPFATHER  
{fatherno\_mother\_or\_stepmother} FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER  
{motherno\_father\_or\_stepfather} MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER  
{some\_other\_male\_relative\_no\_female\_head} SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)  
{some\_other\_female\_relative\_no\_male\_head} SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)  
{other\_arrangement\_with\_both\_male\_and\_female\_relatives} OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)  
{other\_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If  
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other\_specify,some\_other\_male\_relative\_no\_female\_head,some\_other\_female\_relative\_no\_male\_head}) Then

**FAMSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If  
If FAMILY16 = {both\_own\_mother\_and\_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA\_2

End If

**FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)**

What happened?

**Categories:**

{one_or_both_parents_died}	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
{parents_divorced_or_separated}	PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
{father_absent_in_armed_forces}	FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
{one_or_both_parents_in_institution}	ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other\_specify} Then

**FDIFSPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

**LabelOCCPA\_2**

If  
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other\_specify,both\_own\_mother\_and\_father,mother\_and\_stepfather,mother\_and\_stepmother,father\_and\_stepmother,some\_other\_male\_relative\_no\_female\_head}) Then  
momfill = mom.label  
Elseif FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father\_and\_stepmother}) Then  
momfill = stepmom.label  
Elseif  
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other\_arrangement\_with\_both\_male\_and\_female\_rela,refused,dontknow}) Then  
momfill = othfem.label  
Elseif FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some\_other\_female\_relative\_no\_male\_head}) And \_  
FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then  
momfill = momsus.label

```
Else
  momfill = moms.spec.label
End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat
herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_
male_head}) Then
  dadfill = dad.label
Elseif FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
  dadfill = stepdad.label
Elseif
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno
w}) Then
  dadfill = malrel.label
Elseif FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _
FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
  dadfill = dadsub.label
Else
  dadfill = dadspec.label
End If
If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_
head}) Then
```

GoTo LabelMAGRADE\_2

End If

**OCCPA: Text**

What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINPA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDPA: Text**



## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **WHATPA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

#### **Categories:**

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

#### **Categories:**

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PAGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow})  
Then

**PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**

Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PACOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

**PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did he complete?

**Categories:**

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Does he have any college degrees?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

### PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

#### Categories:

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
End If  
End If

#### LabelMAGRADE\_2

If  
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno\_mother\_or\_stepmother,some\_other\_male\_relative\_no\_female\_head}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeA1\_2

End If

### MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

#### Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MAGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow})  
Then

### MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

#### Categories:

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MACOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

**MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did she complete?

**Categories:**

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Does she have any college degrees?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

**MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's

{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
End If  
End If

**MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

**OCCMA: Text**

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINMA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDMA: Text**

What kind of place did she work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **WHATMA: Text**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

#### **Categories:**

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

#### **LabelTimeA1\_2**

```
If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEA1 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"
```

### **SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]**

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

### **MARITAL: Categorical (Single)**

Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

#### **Categories:**

{married}	Married
{widowed}	Widowed
{divorced}	Divorced

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

{separated}	Separated
{never_married}	Never married
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

**DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

**WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever been widowed?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)**

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

**Categories:**

{marliv}	1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
{posslq}	2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household.
{noliv}	3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household.
{nopart}	4. I don't have a steady partner.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**

SINGLE COUNTRY:

**ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**

FIRST COUNTRY:

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

**ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]**

SECOND COUNTRY:

**ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]**

THIRD COUNTRY:

**Begin Page - LabelETHpage\_2**

If ( IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then  
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

End If  
If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH2) And Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH3) And Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then  
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and third country")

GoTo EthPage

End If  
If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And \_  
Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then  
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If  
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then  
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If  
If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then  
ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err\_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")

GoTo EthPage

End If  
If ETHSING = 29 Then



**ETHSPEC0: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If  
If ETH1 = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC1: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If  
If ETH2 = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC2: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If  
If ETH3 = 29 Then

**ETHSPEC3: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If  
ETHPICK.Categories = {}  
If ETH1 >= 1 Then  
  If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then  
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_1}  
  End If  
  If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then  
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_2}  
  End If  
  If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then  
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_3}  
  End If  
  If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then  
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_4}  
  End If  
  If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then  
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_5}  
  End If  
  If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then  
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_6}  
  End If  
  If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then  
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_7}  
  End If  
  If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then  
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_8}  
  End If  
  If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then  
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {\_9}  
  End If  
End If

```
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
```

```
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
End If
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
End If
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
End If
If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
End If
ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} +
{can_t_decide_on_one}
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
End If
If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
  ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
End If
```

**ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)**

Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

**Categories:**

{_1}	Africa
{_2}	Austria
{_3}	Canada (French)
{_4}	Canada (Other)
{_5}	China
{_6}	Czechoslovakia
{_7}	Denmark
{_8}	England and Wales
{_9}	Finland
{_10}	France
{_11}	Germany
{_12}	Greece
{_13}	Hungary
{_14}	Ireland
{_15}	Italy

{_16}	Japan
{_17}	Mexico
{_18}	Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
{_19}	Norway
{_20}	Philippines
{_21}	Poland
{_22}	Puerto Rico
{_23}	Russia (USSR)
{_24}	Scotland
{_25}	Spain
{_26}	Sweden
{_27}	Switzerland
{_30}	American Indian
{_31}	India
{_32}	Portugal
{_33}	Lithuania
{_34}	Yugoslavia
{_35}	Romania
{_36}	Belgium
{_49}	{response to ETHSPEC0}
{_50}	{response to ETHSPEC1}
{_51}	{response to ETHSPEC2}
{_52}	{response to ETHSPEC3}
{can_t_decide_on_one}	CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)**

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

**Categories:**

{working_full_time}	1) Working full time
{working_part_time}	2) Working part time
{not_at_work}	3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}	4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}	5) Retired
{in_school}	6) In school
{keeping_house}	7) Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other\_specify} Then

**WRKSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

```
End If  
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then
```

**HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

```
End If  
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then
```

**HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

```
End If  
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then
```

**EVWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If  
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then  
  occslffill = {_1}  
  mainslffill = {_1}  
  indslffill = {_1}  
  whatslffill = {_1}  
  wrkslffill = {_1}  
  selfemsfill = {_1}  
  numempsfill = {_1}  
  wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label  
  wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label  
  arewere = {are}  
Else  
  occslffill = {_2}  
  mainslffill = {_2}  
  indslffill = {_2}  
  whatslffill = {_2}  
  wrkslffill = {_2}  
  selfemsfill = {_2}  
  numempsfill = {_2}  
  wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label  
  wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill2.Label  
  arewere = {were}  
End If
```

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in\_school,keeping\_house,other\_specify}) And EVWORK = {no} Then

GoTo LabelLOCALNUM\_2

End If

**OCCSLF: Text**

{response to occslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**MAINSLF: Text**

{response to mainslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**INDSLF: Text**

{response to indslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WHATSLF: Text**

{response to whatslffill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

**WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

{response to wrkslffill}

**Categories:**

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

**SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)**

{response to selfemsfill}

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

**NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]**

{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If  
End If

**WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)**

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

**Categories:**

{government}	Government
{private_employer}	Private Employer
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LabelLOCALNUM\_2**

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

**LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)**

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. 1-9
{_2}	2. 10-49

{_3}	3. 50-99
{_4}	4. 100-499
{_5}	5. 500-999
{_6}	6. 1,000-1,999
{_7}	7. More than 2,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]**

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2009 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house-- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

**PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)**

When you worked in 2009, was it usually full or part time?

**Categories:**

{fulltime}	Full-time
{parttime}	Part-time
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

**JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)**

Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

**Categories:**

{very_likely}	Very likely
{fairly_likely}	Fairly likely
{not_too_likely}	Not too likely
{not_at_all_likely}	Not at all likely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)**

About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

**Categories:**

{very_easy}	Very easy
-------------	-----------



**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

{somewhat_easy}	Somewhat easy
{not_easy_at_all}	Not easy at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in\_school,other\_specify}) Then

GoTo LabelSPWRKSTA\_2

End If

**SATJOB: Categorical (Single)**

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

**Categories:**

{very_satisfied}	Very satisfied
{moderately_satisfied}	Moderately satisfied
{a_little_dissatisfied}	A little dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied}	Very dissatisfied
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LabelSPWRKSTA\_2**

If MARITAL = {married} Then

**SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)**

Last week was your {response to \_spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

**Categories:**

{working_full_time}	1) Working full time
{working_part_time}	2) Working part time
{not_at_work}	3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}	4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}	5) Retired
{in_school}	6) In school
{keeping_house}	7) Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other\_specify} Then

**SWRKSPEC: Text**  
PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If  
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time}) Then

**SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours did {response to \_spfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If  
If SPWRKSTA = {not\_at\_work} Then

**SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]**

How many hours a week does {response to \_spfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If  
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in\_school,keeping\_house,other\_specify}) Then

**SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo UNEMP

End If  
End If  
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then  
OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label  
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label  
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label  
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label  
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label  
Else  
OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label  
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label  
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label  
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label  
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label  
End If

**OCCSP: Text**

{occspfill}

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **MAINSP: Text**

{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **INDSP: Text**

{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **WHATSP: Text**

{whatspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

### **SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)**

{spwrkslffill}

#### **Categories:**

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**UNEMP: Categorical (Single)**

At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

UNION.Categories = {yes_respondent_belongs,no,dontknow,refused}
If marital = {married} Then
  UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt1.Label
  uniontxt3 = {_2}
  UNION.Categories = UNION.Categories + {yes_spouse_belongs,yes_both_belong}
Else
  UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt2.Label
  uniontxt3 = {_1}
End If
    
```

**UNION: Categorical (Single)**

{uniontxt} belong to a labor union? CODE ONLY ONE.

**Categories:**

{yes_respondent_belongs}	YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
{yes_spouse_belongs}	YES, SPOUSE BELONGS
{yes_both_belong}	YES, BOTH BELONG
{no}	NO, {response to uniontxt3}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SATFIN: Categorical (Single)**

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

**Categories:**

{pretty_well_satisfied}	Pretty well satisfied
{more_or_less_satisfied}	More or less satisfied
{not_satisfied_at_all}	Not satisfied at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**FINALTER: Categorical (Single)**

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

**Categories:**

{getting_better}	Getting better
{getting_worse}	Getting worse
{stayed_the_same}	Stayed the same
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**FINRELA: Categorical (Single)**

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

**Categories:**

{far_below_average}	Far below average
{below_average}	Below average
{average}	Average
{above_average}	Above average
{far_above_average}	Far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PARSOL: Categorical (Single)**

Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

**Categories:**

{much_better}	Much better
{somewhat_better}	Somewhat better
{about_the_same}	About the same
{somewhat_worse}	Somewhat worse
{much_worse}	Much worse
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)**

When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

**Categories:**

{much_better}	Much better
{somewhat_better}	Somewhat better
{about_the_same}	About the same
{somewhat_worse}	Somewhat worse
{much_worse}	Much worse
{no_children_volunteered}	NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)**

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

### Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### CLASS: Categorical (Single)

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

### Categories:

{lower_class}	Lower class
{working_class}	Working class
{middle_class}	Middle class
{upper_class}	Upper class
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Or \_  
SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time,working\_part\_time,not\_at\_work}) Then

### WKSUB: Categorical (Single)

{wksubfill}

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

### WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**WKSUP: Categorical (Single)**

{wksupfill}

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

**WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)**

Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
End If  
If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
    TIMEA2 = Now()  
Else  
    TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If

**CONBUS: Categorical (Single)**

I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

**Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or

hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

**Categories:**

- {\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
- {\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
- {\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

**Categories:**

- {\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
- {\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
- {\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**CONFED: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

**Categories:**

- {\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
- {\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
- {\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)



Organized labor

**Categories:**

- {\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
- {\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
- {\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

**Categories:**

- {\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
- {\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
- {\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

**Categories:**

- {\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
- {\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
- {\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**CONTV: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

**Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

**Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**CONSCI: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

**Categories:**

{\_1\_a\_great\_deal\_of\_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence  
{\_2\_only\_some\_confidence} 2. Only some confidence  
{\_3\_hardly\_any\_confidence\_at\_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

**Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CONARMY: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

**Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)**

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

**Categories:**

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**GRASS: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

**Categories:**

{should}	Should
{should_not}	Should not
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)**

Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

**Categories:**

{easier}	Easier
{more_difficult}	More difficult
{stay_as_is_volunteered}	STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)**

Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7 Government should not concern itself with income differences
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)**

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Extremely liberal
{_2}	2. Liberal
{_3}	3. Slightly liberal
{_4}	4. Moderate, middle of the road
{_5}	5. Slightly conservative
{_6}	6. Conservative
{_7}	7. Extremely conservative
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

**CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)**

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

**Categories:**

{favor} Favor  
{oppose} Oppose  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**COURTS: Categorical (Single)**

In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

**Categories:**

{too\_harshly} Too harshly  
{not\_harshly\_enough} Not harshly enough  
{about\_right\_volunteered} ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**TRUST: Categorical (Single)**

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

**Categories:**

{most\_people\_can\_be\_trusted} Most people can be trusted  
{can\_t\_be\_too\_careful} Can't be too careful  
{other\_depends} OTHER, DEPENDS  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)**

Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{not\_sure} NOT SURE  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)**

Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)**

Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)**

Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)**

Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LabelCHLDVAL1**

**CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)**

If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CHLDVAL2.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow} If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
---

```
CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
Else
  CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
End If
```

**CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)**

Which comes next in importance?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL3.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
  CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
Else
  CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories
End If
```

**CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)**

Which comes third?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL4.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
  CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories - CHLDVAL3
Else
  CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
End If
```

**CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)**

Which comes fourth?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL5.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}  
If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then  
    CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4  
Else  
    CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories  
End If
```

**CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)**

RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

**Categories:**

{\_1} 1. To obey.  
{\_2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.  
{\_3} 3. To think for himself or herself.  
{\_4} 4. To work hard.  
{\_5} 5. To help others when they need help.  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)**

What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

**Categories:**

{none} NONE  
{one} ONE  
{two} TWO  
{three} THREE  
{four} FOUR  
{five} FIVE  
{six} SIX  
{seven\_or\_more} SEVEN OR MORE  
{as\_many\_as\_you\_want} AS MANY AS YOU WANT  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**PILLOK: Categorical (Single)**

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

**Categories:**

{strongly\_agree} Strongly agree  
{agree} Agree  
{disagree} Disagree  
{strongly\_disagree} Strongly disagree  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**SPANKING: Categorical (Single)**

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is



sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)**

When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...

has an incurable disease?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has gone bankrupt?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has dishonored his or her family?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

is tired of living and ready to die?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PREMARSEX: Categorical (Single)**

There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

**Categories:**

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)**

What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

**Categories:**

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

XMOVIE.Label.Inserts["xmovtxt"] = ""

**XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)**

{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**PORNLAWS: Categorical (Single)**

Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

**Categories:**

{\_1} 1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or  
{\_2} 2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or  
{\_3} 3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**SOCREL: Categorical (Single)**

Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

{\_1} 1. Almost every day  
{\_2} 2. Once or twice a week  
{\_3} 3. Several times a month  
{\_4} 4. About once a month  
{\_5} 5. Several times a year  
{\_6} 6. About once a year  
{\_7} 7. Never  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)**

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

- |            |                          |
|------------|--------------------------|
| {_1}       | 1. Almost every day      |
| {_2}       | 2. Once or twice a week  |
| {_3}       | 3. Several times a month |
| {_4}       | 4. About once a month    |
| {_5}       | 5. Several times a year  |
| {_6}       | 6. About once a year     |
| {_7}       | 7. Never                 |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW               |
| {refused}  | REFUSED                  |

**SOCFRIEND: Categorical (Single)**

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

- |            |                          |
|------------|--------------------------|
| {_1}       | 1. Almost every day      |
| {_2}       | 2. Once or twice a week  |
| {_3}       | 3. Several times a month |
| {_4}       | 4. About once a month    |
| {_5}       | 5. Several times a year  |
| {_6}       | 6. About once a year     |
| {_7}       | 7. Never                 |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW               |
| {refused}  | REFUSED                  |

**SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)**

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing... )

Go to a bar or tavern?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

**Categories:**

- |            |                          |
|------------|--------------------------|
| {_1}       | 1. Almost every day      |
| {_2}       | 2. Once or twice a week  |
| {_3}       | 3. Several times a month |
| {_4}       | 4. About once a month    |
| {_5}       | 5. Several times a year  |
| {_6}       | 6. About once a year     |
| {_7}       | 7. Never                 |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW               |
| {refused}  | REFUSED                  |

**NEWS: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once

a week, less than once a week, or never?

**Categories:**

{every_day}	Every day
{a_few_times_a_week}	A few times a week
{once_a_week}	Once a week
{less_than_once_a_week}	Less than once a week
{never}	Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]**

On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

**HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

**Categories:**

{try_to_be_helpful}	Try to be helpful
{just_look_out_for_themselves}	Just look out for themselves
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FAIR.Label.Inserts["fairtxt"] = ""

**FAIR: Categorical (Single)**

{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

**Categories:**

{would_take_advantage_of_you}	Would take advantage of you
{would_try_to_be_fair}	Would try to be fair
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If Marital = {married} Then

**HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)**

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage?  
Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

**Categories:**

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**HAPPY: Categorical (Single)**

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

**Categories:**

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	{response to happytxt2}
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SEX = {male} Then  
    hispcfill = {Latino}  
Else  
    hispcfill = {Latina}  
End If

**HISP1: Categorical (Single)**

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispcfill}?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

**HISP2: Categorical (Single)**

Which group are you from?

**Categories:**

{_1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana}	1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
{_2_puerto_rican}	2. Puerto Rican
{_3_cuban}	3. Cuban
{_4_other}	4. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HISP2 = {\_4\_other} Then

**HIS2SPEC: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

```
End If
End If
RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}
```

**RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)**

What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If RACECEN1 = {_3} Then
```

**AMINSPC1: Text**

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

```
End If
If RACECEN1 = {_10} Then
```

**ASIASPC1: Text**

Please name.

```
End If
If RACECEN1 = {_14} Then
```

**PACFSPC1: Text**

Please name.

End If  
If RACECEN1 = {\_15} Then

**OTRCSPC1: Text**

Please name.

End If  
If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3\_2

End If  
RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =  
{no\_more\_mentioned,\_1,\_2,\_3,\_4,\_5,\_6,\_7,\_8,\_9,\_10,\_11,\_12,\_13,\_14,\_15,dontknow,refused}  
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1  
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)**

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

**Categories:**

- |                     |                                     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| {_1}                | 1. White                            |
| {_2}                | 2. Black or African American        |
| {_3}                | 3. American Indian or Alaska Native |
| {_4}                | 4. Asian Indian                     |
| {_5}                | 5. Chinese                          |
| {_6}                | 6. Filipino                         |
| {_7}                | 7. Japanese                         |
| {_8}                | 8. Korean                           |
| {_9}                | 9. Vietnamese                       |
| {_10}               | 10. Other Asian                     |
| {_11}               | 11. Native Hawaiian                 |
| {_12}               | 12. Guamanian or Chamorro           |
| {_13}               | 13. Samoan                          |
| {_14}               | 14. Other Pacific Islander          |
| {_15}               | 15. Some other race                 |
| {no_more_mentioned} | NO MORE MENTIONED                   |
| {dontknow}          | DON'T KNOW                          |
| {refused}           | REFUSED                             |

If RACECEN2 = {no\_more\_mentioned} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3\_2

End If  
If RACECEN2 = {\_3} Then

**AMINSPC2: Text**

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.



End If  
If RACECEN2 = { \_10 } Then

**ASIASPC2: Text**  
Please name.

End If  
If RACECEN2 = { \_14 } Then

**PACFSPC2: Text**  
Please name.

End If  
If RACECEN2 = { \_15 } Then

**OTRCSPC2: Text**  
Please name.

End If  
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3\_2

End If  
RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =  
{no\_more\_mentioned,\_1,\_2,\_3,\_4,\_5,\_6,\_7,\_8,\_9,\_10,\_11,\_12,\_13,\_14,\_15,dontknow,refused}  
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2  
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)**

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

**Categories:**

- |       |                                     |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| {_1}  | 1. White                            |
| {_2}  | 2. Black or African American        |
| {_3}  | 3. American Indian or Alaska Native |
| {_4}  | 4. Asian Indian                     |
| {_5}  | 5. Chinese                          |
| {_6}  | 6. Filipino                         |
| {_7}  | 7. Japanese                         |
| {_8}  | 8. Korean                           |
| {_9}  | 9. Vietnamese                       |
| {_10} | 10. Other Asian                     |
| {_11} | 11. Native Hawaiian                 |
| {_12} | 12. Guamanian or Chamorro           |
| {_13} | 13. Samoan                          |
| {_14} | 14. Other Pacific Islander          |
| {_15} | 15. Some other race                 |

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

{no\_more\_mentioned} NO MORE MENTIONED  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If RACECEN3 = {\_3} Then

**AMINSPC3: Text**

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If  
If RACECEN3 = {\_10} Then

**ASIASPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If  
If RACECEN3 = {\_14} Then

**PACFSPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If  
If RACECEN3 = {\_15} Then

**OTRCSPC3: Text**

Please name.

End If

**LabelTIMEA3\_2**

If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
    TIMEA3 = Now()  
Else  
    TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If  
If RACECEN1 = {\_2} Then  
    racefill = {whites}  
    racefill2 = {white}  
Else  
    racefill = {blacks}  
    racefill2 = {black}  
End If

**RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)**

Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

**RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)**

On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to discrimination?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) have less in-born ability to learn?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)**

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)**

Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

**Categories:**

{for_racial_preference}	For racial preference
{against_racial_preference}	Against racial preference
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If AFIRM1 = {for\_racial\_preference} Then

**AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)**

Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

**Categories:**

{strongly_favors}	Strongly Favor
{not_strongly}	Not Strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Elseif AFIRM1 = {against\_racial\_preference} Then

**AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)**

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

**Categories:**

{oppose_strongly}	Oppose strongly
{not_strongly}	Not strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)**

Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

**Categories:**

- |            |                               |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| {_1}       | 1. Agree strongly             |
| {_2}       | 2. Agree somewhat             |
| {_3}       | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4}       | 4. Disagree somewhat          |
| {_5}       | 5. Disagree strongly          |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW                    |
| {refused}  | REFUSED                       |

**WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)**

Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

**Categories:**

- |            |            |
|------------|------------|
| {_1_rich}  | 1 rich     |
| {_2}       | 2          |
| {_3}       | 3          |
| {_4}       | 4          |
| {_5}       | 5          |
| {_6}       | 6          |
| {_7_poor}  | 7 poor     |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused}  | REFUSED    |

**WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)**

(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

**Categories:**

- |           |        |
|-----------|--------|
| {_1_rich} | 1 rich |
| {_2}      | 2      |
| {_3}      | 3      |
| {_4}      | 4      |

{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_poor}	7 poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)**

The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

**Categories:**

{_1_hardworking}	1 Hardworking
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_lazy}	7 Lazy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)**

(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

**Categories:**

{_1_hardworking}	1 Hardworking
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_lazy}	7 Lazy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)**

Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1 Unintelligent
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_intelligent}	7 Intelligent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)**

(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1 Unintelligent
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_intelligent}	7 Intelligent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)**

Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening? Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Whites?

**Categories:**

{very_much_in_favor}	Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed}	Very much opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)**

What about living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks (would you be very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or much opposed)?

**Categories:**

{very_much_in_favor}	Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed}	Very much opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MARWHT: Categorical (Single)**

Now I'm going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people.

What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

**Categories:**

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MARBLK: Categorical (Single)**

What about having a close relative marry a Black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

**Categories:**

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed



{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)**

An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

**Categories:**

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MARHISP: Categorical (Single)**

A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

**Categories:**

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LETIN1: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Increased a lot
{_2}	2. Increased a little
{_3}	3. Remain the same as it is
{_4}	4. Reduced a little, or
{_5}	5. Reduced a lot?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**CHILDS: Categorical (Single)**

How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

**Categories:**

{none}	NONE
{one}	ONE

{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{five}	FIVE
{six}	SIX
{seven}	SEVEN
{eight_or_more}	EIGHT OR MORE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight\_or\_more}) Then

**AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]**

How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

**SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)**

Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

**Categories:**

{for}	For
{against}	Against
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)**

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

**Categories:**

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{independent}	Independent
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference}	NO PREFERENCE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other\_specify} Then

**PRTYSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If  
If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican,Democrat}) Then

**PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)**

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong

{response to PRTYPREF}?

**Categories:**

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

**PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)**

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

**Categories:**

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{neither}	NEITHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If  
gendfill = sex

**HELPPoor: Categorical (Single)**

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'

THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

**Categories:**

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)**

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

### Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'

THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

### Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.'

THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

### Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### RGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

### Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then
--

### RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RDIPLMA={yes} Then
-----------------------

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

### DIPLMGED: Categorical (Single)

Was that a diploma awarded by your high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after you took a test, or something else?

#### Categories:

{hsdip}	High School diploma
{ged}	GED
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If DIPLMGED={other} Then

#### DIPLMGEDSP: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY

```
End If
If DIPLMGED.ContainsAny({ged,hsdip}) Then
  DIPLMGEDfill=DIPLMGED
Else
  DIPLMGEDfill={other}
End If
End If
```

### RCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

#### RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did you complete?

#### Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Do you have any college degrees?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAMPTYPE="2006" Then  
RDEGHIfill=RDEGHI

**MAJOR2: Text**

MAJOR 2:

**MAJOR1: Text**

MAJOR 1:

**MAJOR2: Text**

MAJOR 2:

***Begin Page - major***

What was your major or field of study when you received your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A).

[COUNT UP TO 2 MENTIONS]

**MAJOR1: Text**

MAJOR 1:

**MAJOR2: Text**

MAJOR 2:

*End Page - major*

End If  
End If  
End If  
If SAMPTYPE="2006" Then

**EDUCHECK: Categorical (Single)**

CODE RESPONDENT'S HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL LEVEL WITHOUT ASKING.

**Categories:**

{hs}	HIGH SCHOOL
{assjun}	ASSOCIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGE
{bach}	BACHELOR'S
{grad}	GRADUATE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

If EDUCHECK.ContainsAny({assjun, bach, grad}) Then

**COLNAME: Text**

What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to RDEGHIfill} degree?

IF ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES), ASK R : "Please tell me the name of the university that granted the degree most relevant to what you are doing now." IF R CANNOT CHOOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A Ph.D. RATHER THAN AN M.B.A.)

If COLNAME.Response.Coded Then  
COLRATE.Label.Inserts["COLNAME"] = nocolname.Label  
WHENCOL.Label.Inserts["COLNAME"] = nocolname.Label  
Else  
COLRATE.Label.Inserts["COLNAME"] = COLNAME  
WHENCOL.Label.Inserts["COLNAME"] = COLNAME  
End If

**COLRATE: Categorical (Single)**

When you attended {COLNAME} were you an excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor student?

**Categories:**

{excellent}	Excellent
{vgood}	Very Good



**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

{good}	Good
{fair}	Fair
{poor}	Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

***Begin Page - WHENHS***

In what month and year did you receive your {response to DIPLMGEDfill}?

**WHENHSMO: Long [1 .. 12]**

MONTH:

**WHENHSYR: Long [1900 .. 2010]**

YEAR:

***End Page - WHENHS***

***Begin Page - WHENCOL***

In what month and year did you receive your degree from {COLNAME}?

**WHENCOLMO: Long [1 .. 12]**

MONTH:

**WHENCOLYR: Long [1900 .. 2010]**

YEAR:

***End Page - WHENCOL***

ElseIf EDUCHECK={DONTKNOW} Then

GoTo LabelSPGRADE\_2

Else  
COLRATE.Label.Inserts["COLNAME"] = highschool.Label

**COLRATE: Categorical (Single)**

When you attended {COLNAME} were you an excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor student?

**Categories:**

{excellent}	Excellent
{vgood}	Very Good
{good}	Good
{fair}	Fair
{poor}	Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

**Begin Page - WHENHS**

In what month and year did you receive your {response to DIPLMGEDfill}?

**WHENHSMO: Long [1 .. 12]**  
MONTH:

**WHENHSYR: Long [1900 .. 2010]**  
YEAR:

**End Page - WHENHS**

End If  
End If  
End If

**LabelSPGRADE\_2**

If MARITAL = {married} Then

**SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)**

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to \_spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

**Categories:**

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If  
SPGRADE.ContainsAny({\_9th\_grade,\_10th\_grade,\_11th\_grade,\_12th\_grade,dontknow}) Then

**SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
-------	-----

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SPCOL: Categorical (Single)**

Did {response to \_spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit-- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

**SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)**

How many years did {response to \_spfill2} complete?

**Categories:**

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)**

Does {response to \_spfill2} have any college degrees?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

**SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)**

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

**Categories:**

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
 {refused} REFUSED

End If  
 End If  
 End If  
 End If

**RANK: Categorical (Single)**

In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom.

Where would you put yourself on this scale?

**Categories:**

{\_01} 01. Top  
 {\_02} 02.  
 {\_03} 03.  
 {\_04} 04.  
 {\_05} 05.  
 {\_06} 06.  
 {\_07} 07.  
 {\_08} 08.  
 {\_09} 09.  
 {\_10} 10. Bottom  
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
 {refused} REFUSED

**VOTE08: Categorical (Single)**

In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

**Categories:**

{voted} Voted  
 {did\_not\_vote} Did not vote  
 {ineligible} Ineligible  
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
 {refused} REFUSED

If VOTE08 = {voted} Then

**PRES08: Categorical (Single)**

Did you vote for Obama or McCain?

**Categories:**

{obama} Obama  
 {mccain} McCain  
 {other\_candidate\_specify} OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)  
 {didnt\_vote\_for\_president} DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT  
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

{refused} REFUSED

If PRES08 = {other\_candidate\_specify} Then

### PR08SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If  
End If  
If VOTE08.ContainsAny({did\_not\_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES08 = {didnt\_vote\_for\_president}  
Then

### IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

#### Categories:

{obama}	Obama
{mccain}	McCain
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### VOTE04: Categorical (Single)

In 2004, you remember that Kerry ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Bush for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

#### Categories:

{voted}	Voted
{did_not_vote}	Did not vote
{ineligible}	Ineligible
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VOTE04 = {voted} Then

### PRES04: Categorical (Single)

Did you vote for Kerry or Bush?

#### Categories:

{kerry}	Kerry
{bush}	Bush
{other_candidate_specify}	OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{didnt_vote_for_president}	DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRES04 = {other\_candidate\_specify} Then

**PR04SPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If  
End If  
If VOTE04.ContainsAny({did\_not\_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES04 = {didnt\_vote\_for\_president}  
Then

**IF04WHO: Categorical (Single)**

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

**Categories:**

{kerry}	Kerry
{bush}	Bush
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**RELIG: Categorical (Single)**

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG.ContainsAny({none,refused}) Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If  
If RELIG.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

**RELGSPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

**IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)**

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

### Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM\_2

End If

If IVQRELIG = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If

### CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If

### PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

### PROTSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If Elseif RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then
GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_2
Else
GoTo LabelJEW_2
End If

**TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DENOM.Categories = {} If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which} End If If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which} End If If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which} End If If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which} End If If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
--



```

DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM = {episcopal_church}
Elseif TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM = {other_specify}
Elseif TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elseif TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
    DENOM = {refused}
Elseif TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM = {dontknow}
Else

```

**DENOM: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

- {american\_baptist\_asso ciation} American Baptist Association
- {american\_baptist\_chur ches\_in\_the\_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
- {national\_baptist\_conve ntion\_of\_america} National Baptist Convention of America
- {national\_baptist\_conve ntion\_usa\_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
- {southern\_baptist\_conv ention} Southern Baptist Convention
- {other\_baptist\_churches } Other Baptist Churches
- {baptist\_don\_t\_know\_w hich} Baptist, Don't know which
- {african\_methodist\_epis copal\_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
- {african\_methodist\_epis copal\_zion\_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
- {united\_methodist\_chur ch} United Methodist Church
- {other\_methodist\_churc hes} Other Methodist Churches
- {methodist\_don\_t\_know \_which} Methodist, Don't know which
- {american\_lutheran\_chu rch} American Lutheran Church
- {lutheran\_church\_in\_am erica} Lutheran Church in America
- {lutheran\_church\_\_miss } Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

```

ouri_synod}
{wisconsin_evangelical_   Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
lutheran_synod}
{other_lutheran_church   Other Lutheran Churches
es}
{evangelical_lutheran_c   Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
hurch_of_america}
{lutheran_don_t_know_    Lutheran, Don't know which
which}
{presbyterian_church_in   Presbyterian Church in the United States
_the_united_states}
{united_presbyterian_ch   United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
urch_in_the_united_stat
es_of_ame}
{other_presbyterian_ch   Other Presbyterian Churches
urches}
{presbyterian_church_u   Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
sa}
{presbyterian_don_t_kn   Presbyterian, Don't know which
ow_which}
{episcopal_church}      EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}         OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give   NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
n_or_nondenominatio
n_or_nondenominatio
l_church}
{dontknow}              DON'T KNOW
{refused}                REFUSED

```

```

End If
If
DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_church
es,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_amer
ica,other_specify}) Then
  If DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})
  Then
    OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
  End If
End If

```

**OTHSPEC: Text**

```

{othdemtxt}
SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

```

```

End If

```

**LabelJEW\_2**

```

If RELIG = {jewish} Then

```

**JEW: Categorical (Single)**

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

**Categories:**

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If JEW = {other} Then

**JEWSP: Text**  
SPECIFY:

End If  
End If

**LabelRELITEN\_2**

If RELIG = {jewish} Then  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label  
Elseif RELIG = {catholic} Then  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label  
Elseif RELIG = {other\_specify} Then  
If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then

GoTo LabelTMPDEN\_2

Else  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label  
End If  
Elseif RELIG = {protestant} Then  
If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label  
Else

**LabelTMPDEN\_2**

If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label  
Elseif TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label  
Elseif TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label  
Elseif TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label  
Elseif TMPDENOM = {episcopal\_church} Then  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label  
Else  
If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})) Then  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label  
Else  
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label  
End If  
End If

End If  
End If

**RELITEN: Categorical (Single)**

Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

**Categories:**

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{somewhat_strong}	SOMEWHAT STRONG
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RELIG16: Categorical (Single)**

In what religion were you raised?

**Categories:**

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other\_specify}) Then

**RG16SPEC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

**IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)**

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

**Categories:**

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonc hristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational }	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

End If  
If IVQRELG2 = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend\_2

End If

**CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)**

Would that be a Christian church?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend\_2

End If

**PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)**

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

**PROTSPC2: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If  
Elseif RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2\_2

End If

**TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

DENOM16.Categories = {}
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
    {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_conventi
on_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist
churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
    {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis
t_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
    {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc
onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
erica,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
    {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
    {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16 = {other_specify}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
    DENOM16 = {refused}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then

```

DENOM16 = {dontknow}  
Else

**DENOM16: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

{american_baptist_asso ciation}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_chur ches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_conve ntion_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_conve ntion_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_conv ention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches }	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_w hich}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_epis copal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_epis copal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_chur ch}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churc hes}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know _which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_chu rch}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_am erica}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__miss ouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_ lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_church es}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_c hurch_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_ which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in _the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_ch urch_in_the_united_stat es_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_ch urches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_u sa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

{presbyterian\_don\_t\_kn ow\_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which  
{episcopal\_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
{other\_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)  
{no\_denomination\_give n\_or\_nondenominational\_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

```
End If
If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
  If
  DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})
  Then
    OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
  Else
    OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
  End If
End If
```

**OTH16SPC: Text**  
{othdemtxt}

```
End If
```

**LabelJEW2\_2**

```
If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then
```

**JEW16: Categorical (Single)**  
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?  
  
PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

**Categories:**

{orthodox} Orthodox  
{conservative} Conservative  
{reform} Reform  
{none\_of\_these} None of these  
{other} OTHER  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

```
If JEW16 = {other} Then
```

**JEW16SP: Text**  
SPECIFY:

```
End If
End If
```



**ATTEND: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

**Categories:**

{never}	NEVER
{less_than_once_a_year}	LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{about_once_or_twice_a_year}	ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
{several_times_a_year}	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month}	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 TIMES A MONTH
{nearly_every_week}	NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{every_week}	EVERY WEEK
{several_times_a_week}	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARITAL <> {married} Then
------------------------------

GoTo POSTLIFE
---------------

End If
--------

**SPREL: Categorical (Single)**

What is your {response to \_spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

**Categories:**

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION )
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LabelSPRELSPC\_2**

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then
--

**SPRELSPC: Text**

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

**IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)**

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY

BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G.

GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

### Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELG3 = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN\_2

End If

If IVQRELG3 = {eastern\_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

### CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

### PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not\_sure}) Then

### PROTSPC3: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If  
End If

**LabelTMPSPDEN\_2**

If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW\_2

End If

**TMSPDEN: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

**LabelSPDEN\_2**

```

If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
    
```

```

If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
    SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
    SPDEN = {other_specify}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
    SPDEN = {refused}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
    SPDEN = {dontknow}
Else

```

**SPDEN: Categorical (Single)**

What specific denomination is that, if any?  
 (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

**Categories:**

{american_baptist_asso ciation}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_chur ches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_conve ntion_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_conve ntion_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_conv ention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches }	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_w hich}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_epis copal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_epis copal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_chur ch}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churc hes}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know _which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_chu rch}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_am erica}	Lutheran Church in America

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

{lutheran\_church\_\_missouri\_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod  
 {wisconsin\_evangelical\_lutheran\_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod  
 {other\_lutheran\_churches} Other Lutheran Churches  
 {evangelical\_lutheran\_church\_of\_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America  
 {lutheran\_don\_t\_know\_which} Lutheran, Don't know which  
 {presbyterian\_church\_in\_the\_united\_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States  
 {united\_presbyterian\_church\_in\_the\_united\_states\_of\_ame} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America  
 {other\_presbyterian\_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches  
 {presbyterian\_church\_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)  
 {presbyterian\_don\_t\_know\_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which  
 {episcopal\_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
 {other\_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)  
 {no\_denomination\_given\_or\_non-denominational\_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH  
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
 {refused} REFUSED

```

End If
If
SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
    If SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
        spothfill = {_1}
    Else
        spothfill = {_2}
    End If
End If
    
```

**SPOTHER: Text**  
 {response to spothfill}

```

End If
    
```

**LabelSPJEW\_2**

```

If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then
    
```

**SPJEW: Categorical (Single)**

Does {response to \_sfill2} consider {response to \_sfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

**Categories:**

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

**SPJEWSP: Text**

SPECIFY:

End If  
End If

**POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)**

Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{undecided}	UNDECIDED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PRAY: Categorical (Single)**

About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY. DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

**Categories:**

{several_times_a_day}	SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day}	ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week}	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
}	
{once_a_week}	ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_week}	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never}	NEVER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**BIBLE: Categorical (Single)**

Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

**Categories:**

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

{_1}	1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{_2}	2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{_3}	3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

### POPEPKS: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

#### Categories:

{_1}	1. Certainly true
{_2}	2. Probably true
{_3}	3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
{_4}	4. Probably false
{_5}	5. Certainly false
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

### GOD: Categorical (Single)

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

#### Categories:

{_1}	1. I don't believe in God
{_2}	2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
{_3}	3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
{_4}	4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
{_5}	5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
{_6}	6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### RELEXP: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever have a religious or spiritual experience that changed your life?

#### Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**RELEXPER: Categorical (Single)**

Has there been a turning point in your life when you had a new and personal commitment to religion?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**REBORN: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)**

To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

**Categories:**

{very\_religious} Very religious  
{moderately\_religious} Moderately religious  
{slightly\_religious} Slightly religious  
{not\_religious\_at\_all} Not religious at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)**

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

**Categories:**

{very\_spiritual} Very spiritual  
{moderately\_spiritual} Moderately spiritual  
{slightly\_spiritual} Slightly spiritual  
{not\_spiritual\_at\_all} Not spiritual at all  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

**RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)**

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?



**Categories:**

{never}	Never
{less_than_once_a_year}	Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice_a_year}	About once or twice a year
{several_times_a_year}	Several times a year
{about_once_a_month}	About once a month
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week}	Nearly every week
{every_week}	Every week
{once_a_day}	Once a day
{several_times_a_day}	Several times a day
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**RELLIFE: Categorical (Single)**

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

I try hard to carry my religious beliefs over into all my other dealings in life?

**Categories:**

{_1_strongly_agree_}	1. Strongly agree
{_2_agree_}	2. Agree
{_3_disagree_}	3. Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree_}	4. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PUNSIN: Categorical (Single)**

Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement:

Those who violate God's rules must be punished.

**Categories:**

{agree_strongly}	Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat}	Agree somewhat

{disagree_somewhat}	Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}	Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**BLKWHITE: Categorical (Single)**

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Right and wrong are not usually a simple matter of black and white; there are many shades of grey.

**Categories:**

{agree_strongly}	Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat}	Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat}	Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}	Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**ROTAPPLE: Categorical (Single)**

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Immoral actions by one person can corrupt society in general.

**Categories:**

{agree_strongly}	Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat}	Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat}	Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}	Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PERMORAL: Categorical (Single)**

(Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.)

Morality is a personal matter and society should not force everyone to follow one standard.

**Categories:**

{agree_strongly}	Agree strongly
{agree_somewhat}	Agree somewhat
{disagree_somewhat}	Disagree somewhat
{disagree_strongly}	Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
--

```
TIMEA5 = Now()  
Else  
  TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If
```

**RELNEG: Categorical (Single)**

Has there ever been a turning point in your life when you became less committed to religion?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**BORN: Categorical (Single)**

Were you born in this country?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then  
  PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"  
Elseif  
  FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other  
_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then  
  PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC  
Else  
  PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label  
End If
```

**PARBORN: Categorical (Single)**

Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

**Categories:**

{both_born_in_us}	BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no}	MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
{mother_no_father_yes}	MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk}	MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk}	MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes}	MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
{mother_dk_father_no}	MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
{mother_dk_father_dk}	MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
{neither_born_in_us}	NEITHER BORN IN U.S.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**GRANIN: Categorical (Single)**

Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If GRANIN = {no} Then
-----------------------

**GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)**

How many were born outside the United States?

**Categories:**

{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If If BORN <> {yes} Then
---------------------------------

**USCITZN: Categorical (Single)**

Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

**Categories:**

{_1}	A U.S. Citizen, or
{_2}	Not a U.S. Citizen?
{_3}	A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{_4}	BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S. CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2,refused,dontknow}) Then
--

**FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)**

Are you...

**Categories:**

{_1}	Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
{_2}	Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
{_3}	Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
{_4}	NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

End If  
End If

**SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)**

{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

**Categories:**

{yes\_one\_person\_hous  
ehold} YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD  
{no\_more\_than\_one\_pe  
rson} NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON  
{not\_sure} NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes\_one\_person\_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

End If

**UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)**

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household.  
Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily  
--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all  
babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons  
stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in  
institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

**UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]**

How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

**EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]**

(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who  
are related to you...) How many persons in the family (including

yourself) earned any money last year--2009--from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

**INCOME06: Categorical (Single)**

In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year--2009--before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter. Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

**Categories:**

{a}	A. UNDER \$1,000
{b}	B. \$1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. \$3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. \$4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. \$5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. \$6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. \$7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. \$8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. \$10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. \$12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. \$15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. \$17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. \$20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. \$22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. \$25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. \$30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. \$40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. \$50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. \$60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
{v}	V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
{w}	W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
{x}	X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
{y}	Y. \$150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
  RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
  RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext2.Label
Else
  RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
  RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctext1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then

```

**RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)**

Did you earn any income from {job} in 2009?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then RINCOM06.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
--

**RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)**

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2009 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

**Categories:**

{a}	A. UNDER \$1,000
{b}	B. \$1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. \$3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. \$4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. \$5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. \$6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. \$7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. \$8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. \$10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. \$12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. \$15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. \$17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. \$20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. \$22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. \$25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. \$30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. \$40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. \$50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. \$60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
{v}	V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
{w}	W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
{x}	X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
{y}	Y. \$150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If End If
------------------

**INCOME16: Categorical (Single)**

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

**Categories:**

{far_below_average}	far below average
---------------------	-------------------

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

{below_average}	below average
{average}	average
{above_average}	above average
{far_above_average}	far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)**

(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

**Categories:**

{own_or_is_buying}	Own or is buying
{pays_rent}	Pays rent
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If DWELOWN = {other\_specify} Then

**OWNSPEC: Text**  
SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If

**LabelDOB**

**Begin Page - DOB**

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10  
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11  
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

**BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]**

MONTH:

**BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]**

DAY:

**BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1992]**

YEAR:

**End Page - DOB**

If Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) And  
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then  
    If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then  
        AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr  
    Else



```

    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
  End If
Elseif Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
  If currmo > brthmo Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  Else
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
  End If
Elseif Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And brthmo.Response.Coded
Then
  AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
Elseif Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) Then
  AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

```

**NAME\_:** Text

Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let's start with the person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.

FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED. IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON A').

NAME:

**RROWA: Categorical (Single)**

IS {response to NAME\_} THE RESPONDENT?

**Categories:**

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO

```

If RROWA = {yes} Then
  NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt1.Label
Else
  NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt2.Label
End If

```

**NAME\_2A: Categorical (Single)**

{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

**Categories:**

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If RROWA = {yes} Then  
  NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt1.Label  
Else  
  NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt2.Label  
End If  
If NAME_2A = {YES} Then
```

**NAME\_2: Text**

What is {person} spouse's or unmarried partner's name?

IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').

```
Else  
  NAME_2 = "NONE"  
End If
```

**HEF5C: Categorical (Single)**

Now, who else lives here?

**Categories:**

{no_one}	NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NameGrid[{A}].NAME_ = NAME_  
NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ = NAME_2  
NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = ""
```

**LabelNameGrid**

```
If HEF5C = {enter_names} Or HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
```

```
NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J}
```

***Begin Grid Page - NameGrid***

**NameGrid: Iterator**

**Categories:**

{A}	ROW A:
{B}	ROW B:
{C}	ROW C:
{D}	ROW D:
{E}	ROW E:
{F}	ROW F:
{G}	ROW G:
{H}	ROW H:
{I}	ROW I:
{J}	ROW J:
{K}	ROW K:
{L}	ROW L:
{M}	ROW M:
{N}	ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

**NAME\_:** Text  
NAME

Next

*End Grid Page - NameGrid*

```

    End If
    skipped = ""
    If NameGrid[{C}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
    NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "C"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
    NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "D"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
    NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "E"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
    NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "F"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
    NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "G"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
    NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "H"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
    NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "I"
    End If
    If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then
        NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"
    
```

GoTo LabelNameGrid

```

    End If
    If NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} Then
        If hef5dasked <> 1 Then
    
```

**HEF5D: Categorical (Single)**

Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

**Categories:**

- |               |             |
|---------------|-------------|
| {no_one}      | NO ONE ELSE |
| {enter_names} | ENTER NAMES |
| {dontknow}    | DON'T KNOW  |
| {refused}     | REFUSED     |

If HEF5D = {enter\_names} Then  
hef5dasked = 1

GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If  
End If  
End If

**HEF6: Categorical (Single)**

Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

**Categories:**

{no_one}	NO VISITORS
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HEF6 = {enter\_names} Then  
NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}

*Begin Grid Page - NameGrid*

**NameGrid: Iterator**

**Categories:**

{A}	ROW A:
{B}	ROW B:
{C}	ROW C:
{D}	ROW D:
{E}	ROW E:
{F}	ROW F:
{G}	ROW G:
{H}	ROW H:
{I}	ROW I:
{J}	ROW J:
{K}	ROW K:
{L}	ROW L:
{M}	ROW M:
{N}	ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

**NAME\_:** Text  
NAME

Next

*End Grid Page - NameGrid*

End If  
RESPNUM.Categories = {}

```

If RROWA = {NO} And NAME_2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter_names} And HEF5D <>
{enter_names} And HEF6 <> {enter_names} Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 And NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ <> "NONE" Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {C}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{D}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{E}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{F}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{G}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{H}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{I}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{J}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{L}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{M}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{N}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_

```

```
End If
If RROWA = {YES} Then
  RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
  RESPNUM = {A}
Else
```

**RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)**  
CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.

**Categories:**

{A}	A {name}
{B}	B {name}
{C}	C {name}
{D}	D {name}
{E}	E {name}
{F}	F {name}
{G}	G {name}
{H}	H {name}
{I}	I {name}
{J}	J {name}
{K}	K {name}
{L}	L {name}
{M}	M {name}
{N}	N {name}

```
End If
HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
```

```
GoTo LabelNextRel
```

**LabelNextRel**  
**HEF7: Iterator**

**Categories:**

{A}	A
{B}	B
{C}	C
{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	H
{I}	I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

```
For each iteration of HEF7...
```

```
relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
  RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhldr"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
```

```

RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
RELHH_.Categories = { _1 }
Elseif QuestionName = "B" Then
RELHH_.Categories = { _2, _3 }
Else
RELHH_.Categories =
{ _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22 }
RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
{ _4, _5, _6, _7, _8, _9, _10, _11, _12, _13, dontknow, _14, _15, _16, _17, _18, _19, _20, _21, _22, refused }
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + { dontknow, refused }
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
RELHH_ = { _1 }
Elseif QuestionName = "B" Then

```

**RELHH\_ : Categorical (Single)**

What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

**Categories:**

{_1}	HOUSEHOLDER
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NIECE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

        relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If RROWA = {yes} Then
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
    Else
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
    End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
    Else
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
    End If
    RELHH_.Categories = {}
    If QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
    ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
        RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
    Else
        RELHH_.Categories =
    { 4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
        RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
        RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
    { 4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
    End If
    RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
    If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
    End If
    If QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELHH_ = {_1}
    ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    Else

```

**RELHH\_ : Categorical (Single)**

What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

**Categories:**

{_1}	HOUSEHOLDER
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NIECE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND



{\_21} CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE  
 {\_22} OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)  
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
 {refused} REFUSED

```

        relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If RROWA = {yes} Then
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
    Else
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
    End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
    Else
        RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
    End If
    RELHH_.Categories = {}
    If QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
    ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
        RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
    Else
        RELHH_.Categories =
    {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
        RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
        RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
    {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
    End If
    RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
    If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
    End If
    If QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELHH_ = {_1}
    ElseIf QuestionName = "B" Then
    Else
    End If
    Next
    If NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
    
```

GoTo LabelHEF9

End If  
 HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories

LabelNextSPRel  
**HEF8: Iterator**  
 Categories:

{A}	A
{B}	B
{C}	C
{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	H
{I}	I

{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

**For each iteration of HEF8...**

```

    If QuestionName = "B" Then
        RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
    Elself QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
    Else
        RELSP_.Categories =
        {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
        RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
        RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
        {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
    End If
    spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
    persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If RESPNUM = {B} Then
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
    Else
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
    End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
    
```

**RELSP\_ : Categorical (Single)**

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

**Categories:**

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| {_0}  | NO SPOUSE/PARTNER                             |
| {_1}  | SELF  |
| {_2}  | SPOUSE  |
| {_3}  | PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.     |
| {_4}  | CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED                          |
| {_5}  | NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD                      |
| {_6}  | ADOPTED CHILD                                 |
| {_7}  | STEPCHILD                                     |
| {_8}  | GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD                  |
| {_9}  | SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW                   |
| {_10} | PARENT  |
| {_11} | PARENT-IN-LAW                                 |
| {_12} | GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT                |
| {_13} | UNCLE OR AUNT                                 |
| {_14} | NEICE OR NEPHEW                               |
| {_15} | COUSIN  |
| {_16} | BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING) |
| {_17} | SIBLING-IN-LAW                                |
| {_18} | OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)  |
| {_19} | ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE                           |
| {_20} | FRIEND  |
| {_21} | CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE                         |

{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If QuestionName = "B" Then
  RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "A" Then
  RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
  RELSP_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
  RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
  RELSP_ = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "A" Then

```

**RELSP\_ : Categorical (Single)**

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

**Categories:**

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If QuestionName = "B" Then
  RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "A" Then
  RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
  RELSP_.Categories =
  {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
  RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
  {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
  RELSP_ = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "A" Then
  Else
```

### RELSP\_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

#### Categories:

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If QuestionName = "B" Then
  RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "A" Then
  RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
  RELSP_.Categories =
  {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
  RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
  RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
  {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
  RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
  If QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELSP_ = {_1}
  Elseif QuestionName = "A" Then
    Else
  End If
End If
Next
```

### LabelHEF9

```
If RESPNUM = {A} Then
  HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories
Else
  HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}
End If
```

### LabelAGE

GoTo LabelAGE

### HEF9: Iterator

#### Categories:

{A}	A
{B}	B
{C}	C
{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G

{H}	H
{I}	I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

For each iteration of HEF9...

```

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_

```

**SEX\_: Categorical (Single)**

CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?

**Categories:**

{MALE}	MALE
{FEMALE}	FEMALE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
  If AGE_CALC < 18 Then
    AGE_ = 999
  Else
    AGE_ = AGE_CALC
  End If
Else
  AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
  ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}
  Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
  End If

```

**AGE\_: Long [0 .. 99, 999]**

How old was {person} on {response to \.hisher} last birthday?

AGE:

```

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
  If AGE CALC < 18 Then
    AGE_ = 999
  Else
    AGE_ = AGE CALC
  End If
Else
  AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
  ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}
  Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
  End If
  If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
    AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "Please enter valid age 18 or over")
  End If
  If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
    MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
  End If

```

**MSTAT\_ : Categorical (Single)**

Is {person} now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has {response to \.heshe} never been married?

**Categories:**

{MARRIED}	MARRIED
{WIDOWED}	WIDOWED
{DIVORCED}	DIVORCED
{SEPARATED}	SEPARATED
{never_married}	NEVER MARRIED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
  SEX_ = SEX
Else
  SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
  If AGE CALC < 18 Then
    AGE_ = 999
  Else
    AGE_ = AGE CALC
  End If
Else
  AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If

```

```

If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
  hisher = {his}
  heshe = {he}
Elseif SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
  hisher = {her}
  heshe = {she}
Else
  hisher = {none}
  heshe = {none}
End If
If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
  AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "Please enter valid age 18 or over")
End If
If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
  MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
End If
Next
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Or
Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then

```

**AWAY: Categorical (Single)**

Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

FI INFO: 'STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE' MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.

**Categories:**

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If AWAY = {yes} Then
  WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories
If RROWA = {no} Then
  WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}
End If
WHO.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
WHO.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
WHO.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
WHO.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories - RESPNUM

```

**WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)**



## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

### Categories:

{A}	A {name}
{B}	B {name}
{C}	C {name}
{D}	D {name}
{E}	E {name}
{F}	F {name}
{G}	G {name}
{H}	H {name}
{I}	I {name}
{J}	J {name}
{K}	K {name}
{L}	L {name}
{M}	M {name}
{N}	N {name}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### HEF14.Categories = WHO

### HEF14: Iterator

#### Categories:

{A}	{name}
{B}	{name}
{C}	{name}
{D}	{name}
{E}	{name}
{F}	{name}
{G}	{name}
{H}	{name}
{I}	{name}
{J}	{name}
{K}	{name}
{L}	{name}
{M}	{name}
{N}	{name}

### For each iteration of HEF14...

```
WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_  
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then  
    heshe = {he}  
Elseif HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then  
    heshe = {she}  
Else  
    heshe = {none}  
End If
```

### WHERE: Categorical (Single)

Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to \.heshe} traveling; is {response to \.heshe} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

**Categories:**

{other_hu}	IN OTHER HU
{TRAVELING}	TRAVELING
{INSTITUTION}	INSTITUTION
{other}	OTHER/DK
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_  
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then  
  heshe = {he}  
Elseif HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then  
  heshe = {she}  
Else  
  heshe = {none}  
End If  
Next  
End If  
End If
```

**HHRACE: Categorical (Single)**

CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

**Categories:**

{WHITE}	WHITE
{BLACK}	BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN
{AMERIND}	AMERICAN INDIAN
{ASIAN}	ASIATIC, ORIENTAL
{OTHER}	OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

```
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
  TIMEA7 = Now()  
Else  
  TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If
```

**PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)**

IS THE RESPONDENT A RESIDENT IN A HOUSEHOLD – SUCH AS LIVING IN A HOUSE, APARTMENT OR SIMILAR RESIDENCE – OR DOES THE RESPONDENT LIVE ELSEWHERE SUCH AS LIVING IN AN INSTITUTION LIKE A COLLEGE DORM, MILITARY BARRACK, WORK CAMP, SHELTER, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER, LONG-TERM MEDICAL CARE FACILITY OR NURSING HOME?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION.

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IT DOESN'T MATTER WHERE THE RESPONDENT IS ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED, BUT WHETHER HE/SHE RESIDES IN A HOUSEHOLD AT THE TIME OF THE REINTERVIEW. THUS, THEY COULD BE INTERVIEWED IN A HOTEL WHILE TRAVELING OR IN A HOSPITAL

DURING A SHORT-TERM STAY WHILE LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD AND THEY WILL BE CODED AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

**Categories:**

{hhold}	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{inst}	LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{homeless}	HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then**

**PLTYPE SP: Text**  
(SPECIFY)

**End If**

**WORDINT: Info**

We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words they do not know. On this card are listed some words - you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)**

IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?

CHECK "YES" IF ONE OR MORE OF THE WORDS WERE ATTEMPTED

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO

**LabelSkipSection**  
**LabelSectionB**  
**LabelSectionC**  
**LabelSectionD**  
**LabelSectionE**  
**LabelSectionF**

**Section F: Aging**

**LIVGRAND: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever lived with your grandparent(s) for a period of at least four months?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

**If LIVGRAND = {yes} Then**

**AGELIVED: Long [0 .. 99]**

About how old were you when you first lived together in the same household?

AGE:

**End If**

**MAYRBORN: Long [1900 .. 1992]**

In what year was {response to momfill} born?

YEAR:

**MALIVE: Categorical (Single)**

Is {response to momfill} still alive?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If MALIVE = {no} Then**

**MAYRDIED: Long [1900 .. 2010]**

In what year did she die?

YEAR:

**Elseif MALIVE = {yes} Then**

**MAHLTH: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say her health, in general, is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

**Categories:**

{excellent}	Excellent
{vgood}	Very good
{good}	Good
{fair}	Fair
{poor}	Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**MARELAT: Categorical (Single)**

How would you rate your relationship with {response to momfill} — excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

**Categories:**

{excellent}	Excellent
{vgood}	Very good
{good}	Good
{fair}	Fair
{poor}	Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**

**PAYRBORN: Long [1900 .. 1992]**

In what year was {response to dadfill} born?

YEAR:

**PALIVE: Categorical (Single)**

Is {response to dadfill} still alive?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If PALIVE={no} Then**

**PAYRDIED: Long [1900 .. 2010]**

In what year did he die?

YEAR:

**Elseif PALIVE={yes} Then**

**PAHLTH: Categorical (Single)**

Would you say his health, in general, is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

**Categories:**

{excellent}	Excellent
{vgood}	Very good
{good}	Good
{fair}	Fair
{poor}	Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**PARELAT: Categorical (Single)**

How would you rate your relationship with {response to dadfill} — excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

**Categories:**

{excellent}	Excellent
{vgood}	Very good
{good}	Good
{fair}	Fair
{poor}	Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**  
**If MALIVE={yes} And PALIVE={yes} Then**

**PARHOME: Categorical (Single)**

Do your parents live together in the same home?

FI INSTRUCTION: "PARENTS" OF INTEREST ARE THE PARENTS ABOUT WHOM YOU COLLECTED INFORMATION IN THE PRECEEDING QUESTIONS. A MOTHER LIVING WITH A SECOND HUSBAND WOULD COUNT AS "YES" ONLY IF THE SECOND HUSBAND WAS REPORTED AS THE "FATHER" IN SECTION A AND SUBSEQUENT QUESTIONS.

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If PARHOME={no} Then**

**PARAPART: Categorical (Single)**

Why aren't your parents living together in the same home?

**Categories:**

{no_longr}	No longer married to each other
{onepar}	One parent lives in an institution/nursing home
{othr}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**  
**End If**

**INHERIT: Categorical (Single)**

On a scale from 0 to 10, where "0" means you think there is absolutely no chance and "10" means the event is absolutely certain, what are the chances that:

You will receive an inheritance in the next ten years?

**Categories:**

{_1_abnochanc}	1 Absolutely no chance
{_2}	2
{_3}	3

{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10_abcert}	10 Absolutely certain
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If AGECALC <= 62 Then**

**WORK62: Categorical (Single)**

(On a scale from 0 to 10, where "0" means you think there is absolutely no chance and "10" means the event is absolutely certain, what are the chances that:)

You will be working full-time after you reach age 62?

**Categories:**

{_1_abnochanc}	1 Absolutely no chance
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10_abcert}	10 Absolutely certain
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**  
**If AGECALC <= 64 Then**

**WORK65: Categorical (Single)**

(On a scale from 0 to 10, where "0" means you think there is absolutely no chance and "10" means the event is absolutely certain, what are the chances that:)

You will be working full-time after you reach age 65?

**Categories:**

{_1_abnochanc}	1 Absolutely no chance
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10_abcert}	10 Absolutely certain
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**  
**If AGECALC <= 74 Then**

**LIVE75: Categorical (Single)**

(On a scale from 0 to 10, where "0" means you think there is absolutely no chance and "10" means the event is absolutely certain, what are the chances that:)

You will live to be age 75 or older?

**Categories:**

{_1_abnochanc}	1 Absolutely no chance
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10_abcert}	10 Absolutely certain
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**  
**If AGECALC <= 84 Then**

**LIVE85: Categorical (Single)**

(On a scale from 0 to 10, where "0" means you think there is absolutely no chance and "10" means the event is absolutely certain, what are the chances that:)

You will live to be age 85 or older?

**Categories:**

{_1_abnochanc}	1 Absolutely no chance
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10_abcert}	10 Absolutely certain
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**

**LIVEKID: Categorical (Single)**

(On a scale from 0 to 10, where "0" means you think there is absolutely no chance and "10" means the event is absolutely certain, what are the chances that:)



You will live with an adult child at some point in the future.

**Categories:**

{_1_abnochanc}	1 Absolutely no chance
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7
{_8}	8
{_9}	9
{_10_abcert}	10 Absolutely certain
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SOCSECHK: Categorical (Single)**

When you think about the future, do you think Social Security benefits will be much better than those now paid to retirees, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENTS DO NOT KNOW WHAT SOCIAL SECURITY IS, PROVIDE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION SUCH AS: "Social Security is a U.S. government program that provides retirement income to older adults."

**Categories:**

{mbettr}	Much better
{smwbet}	Somewhat better
{abtsame}	About the same
{smwwor}	Somewhat worse
{mwors}	Much worse
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If AGECALC >= 65 Then**

**SOCSECOK: Categorical (Single)**

How satisfied are you with the Social Security benefits you receive? Very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied?

**Categories:**

{very_satisfied}	Very satisfied
{somemwht_satisfied}	Somewhat satisfied
{neither_satisfied}	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
{somewht_dissatisfied}	Somewhat dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied}	Very dissatisfied
{nosoc}	DOES NOT RECEIVE SOCIAL SECURITY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**

**MEDCHCK: Categorical (Single)**

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

When you think about the future, do you think Medicare benefits will be much better than those now paid to Medicare beneficiaries, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENTS DO NOT KNOW WHAT MEDICARE IS, PROVIDE A BRIEF DESCRIPTION SUCH AS: "Medicare is the U.S. government's health insurance program for older adults."

### Categories:

{mbetr}	Much better
{smwbet}	Somewhat better
{abtsame}	About the same
{smwwor}	Somewhat worse
{mwors}	Much worse
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### If AGECALC >= 65 Then

#### MEDOK: Categorical (Single)

How satisfied are you with the Medicare benefits you receive? Very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied?

### Categories:

{very_satisfied}	Very satisfied
{somemwht_satisfied}	Somewhat satisfied
{neither_satisfied}	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
{somewht_dissatisfied}	Somewhat dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied}	Very dissatisfied
{nomed}	DON'T RECEIVE MEDICARE BENEFITS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### End If

#### IMMOBILE: Categorical (Single)

Next we would like to talk about your feelings about getting older. Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements.

I worry about not being able to get around on my own as I get older.

### Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

#### DECIDING: Categorical (Single)

(Next we would like to talk about your feelings about getting older. Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements.)

I worry others will have to make decisions for me as I get older.

**Categories:**

- |            |                               |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| {_1}       | 1. Strongly agree             |
| {_2}       | 2. Agree                      |
| {_3}       | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4}       | 4. Disagree, or               |
| {_5}       | 5. Strongly disagree?         |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW                    |
| {refused}  | REFUSED                       |

**FINDEPND: Categorical (Single)**

(Next we would like to talk about your feelings about getting older. Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements.)

Financial dependence on others is one of my greatest fears about old age.

**Categories:**

- |            |                               |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| {_1}       | 1. Strongly agree             |
| {_2}       | 2. Agree                      |
| {_3}       | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4}       | 4. Disagree, or               |
| {_5}       | 5. Strongly disagree?         |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW                    |
| {refused}  | REFUSED                       |

**PAYHLTH: Categorical (Single)**

(Next we would like to talk about your feelings about getting older. Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements.)

I worry that if I run out of money or health insurance I will get second class health care.

**Categories:**

- |            |                               |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| {_1}       | 1. Strongly agree             |
| {_2}       | 2. Agree                      |
| {_3}       | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |
| {_4}       | 4. Disagree, or               |
| {_5}       | 5. Strongly disagree?         |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW                    |
| {refused}  | REFUSED                       |

**WITHKIDS: Categorical (Single)**

(Next we would like to talk about your feelings about getting older. Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements.)

I worry that I will have to live with my adult children when I am older.

**Categories:**

- |      |                               |
|------|-------------------------------|
| {_1} | 1. Strongly agree             |
| {_2} | 2. Agree                      |
| {_3} | 3. Neither agree nor disagree |

{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WOKIDS: Categorical (Single)**

(Next we would like to talk about your feelings about getting older. Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with the following statements.)

I worry that I will not be able to live with my adult children when I am older.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**KIDSPARS: Categorical (Single)**

Next, please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements:

Adult children have a duty to look after their elderly parents.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HELPKIDS: Categorical (Single)**

(Next, please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements:)

Parents ought to provide financial help to their adult children when the children are having financial difficulty.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree, or
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HELPPARS: Categorical (Single)**

(Next, please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements:)

Adult children ought to provide financial help to aging parents when their parents are having financial difficulty.

**Categories:**

- {\_1} 1. Strongly agree
- {\_2} 2. Agree
- {\_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- {\_4} 4. Disagree, or
- {\_5} 5. Strongly disagree?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**GRANKIDS: Categorical (Single)**

(Next, please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements:)

Grandparents should look after their grandchildren if the parents of these grandchildren are unable to do so.

**Categories:**

- {\_1} 1. Strongly agree
- {\_2} 2. Agree
- {\_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- {\_4} 4. Disagree, or
- {\_5} 5. Strongly disagree?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**SIBSPARS: Categorical (Single)**

(Next, please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements:)

The responsibility for helping elderly parents should be shared equally between adult sons and adult daughters.

**Categories:**

- {\_1} 1. Strongly agree
- {\_2} 2. Agree
- {\_3} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- {\_4} 4. Disagree, or
- {\_5} 5. Strongly disagree?
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

**LabelTIMEF**

```
If TIMEF.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEF = Now()
Else
    TIMEF = TIMEF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
```

**LabelSectionG**

**LabelSectionH**

**LabelSectionI**

## Section I: Miscellaneous

### **PAYENVIR: Categorical (Single)**

How willing would you be to pay much higher prices in order to protect the environment? Would you say...?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Very willing
{_2}	Fairly willing
{_3}	Neither willing nor unwilling
{_4}	Not very willing, or
{_5}	Not willing at all?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **IMMAFFUS: Categorical (Single)**

In the long run, do you think that people who are immigrating to the United States today will make American society better, will make American society worse, or do you think that today's immigrants won't affect American society one way or another?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Better
{_2}	Worse
{_3}	Won't affect American society one way or another
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **CONTERRR: Categorical (Single)**

How concerned are you about the possibility there will be more major terrorist attacks in the United States? Is that something that worries you a great deal, somewhat, not too much or not at all?

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	A great deal
{_2}	Somewhat
{_3}	Not too much
{_4}	Not at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

### **HLTH102: Categorical (Single)**

Now, I'm going to ask you about various events and conditions that happen to people. I'm interested in those that happened to you during the last 24 months, that is since {response to intmotxt} 2008. As I ask you about the specific events, please think carefully, so I can record things accurately. Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2008?

Were you a patient in a hospital, sanatorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

#### **Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
-------	-----

{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HRDSHP62: Categorical (Single)**

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2008?)

Did you lack health insurance coverage (for example, Medicare, Medicaid, Blue Cross, an HMO, etc.)?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HLTH112: Categorical (Single)**

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2008?)

Were you unable to work at your job or carry out your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**WORK102: Categorical (Single)**

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2008?)

Were you unemployed or looking for work for as long as a month?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**FINAN42: Categorical (Single)**

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2008?)

Were you pressured to pay bills by stores, creditors, or bill collectors?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**HRDSHP12: Categorical (Single)**

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2008?)

Did you fall behind in paying your rent or mortgage?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LAW52: Categorical (Single)**

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2008?)

Were you arrested?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If MARITAL.ContainsAny({married,separated}) Then**

**SPMEET: Categorical (Single)**

Where did you first meet your husband/wife? CHOOSE ONE.

**Categories:**

{_1}	Work/work-related activity
{_2}	School/school-related activity
{_3}	Church/church activity
{_4}	Personal ads/dating service (including internet dating service)
{_5}	Online (but not through an internet dating service)
{_6}	Vacation/business trip
{_7}	Bar/night club/dance club
{_8}	Social organization/health club/gym/volunteer-service activity
{_9}	Other (SPECIFY:)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If SPMEET = {\_9} Then**

**SPMEETSPEC: Text**

Other (SPECIFY:)

**End If**

**SPINTRO: Categorical (Single)**

Who first introduced you to your husband/wife? CHOOSE ONE.

**Categories:**

{_1}	Family
------	--------



{_2}	Co-workers
{_3}	Classmates
{_4}	Neighbors
{_5}	Other mutual friends or acquaintances
{_6}	Introduced self or partner introduced self
{_7}	Other (SPECIFY:)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPINTRO = {\_7} Then

**SPINTROSPEC: Text**  
Other (SPECIFY:)

End If  
End If

LabelTIMEI

If TIMEI.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
    TIMEI = Now()  
Else  
    TIMEI = TIMEI.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If

LabelSectionJ  
LabelSectionK  
LabelSectionL

### Section L: Shared Capitalism

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working\_full\_time, working\_part\_time, not\_at\_work}) Then

**WORKFOR: Categorical (Single)**

Do you work for a private company, a non-profit organization, or for the government or a government agency?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF THE R HAS TWO JOBS WE WANT THEM TO ANSWER "PRIVATE COMPANY" IF THEY HAVE A PRIVATE SECTOR JOB OF ANY KIND.

**Categories:**

{Private}	Private company
{NonProfit}	Non-profit organization
{Govt}	Government or government agency
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WORKFOR={private} Then  
If PANEL=1 Then

**STOCKEX: Categorical (Single)**

Do you work in a company whose stock is traded on a public stock exchange such as the New York Stock Exchange or the NASDAQ?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**

**OWNSTOCK: Categorical (Single)**

Do you own any shares of stock in the company where you now work, either directly or through some type of retirement or stock plan?

IF ASKED: Stock in the company would include stock in an Employee Stock Ownership Plan, in a 401k or 403b plan, in a profit sharing plan, in a stock bonus plan or other retirement plan or company sponsored plan, or stock that you bought directly in your company.

FI INSTRUCTION: WITH THIS QUESTION WE ARE TRYING TO GET AT WHETHER THE COMPANY IS A FAMILY BUSINESS, PROPRIETORSHIP OR PARTNERSHIP WHERE THERE IS NO WAY THEY CAN BUY STOCK OR A CORPORATION THAT DOES HAVE STOCK BUT PEOPLE HAVE NOT BOUGHT IT.

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{nostock}	No, I work for a company that does not have stock
{noown}	No, my company has stock but I do not own any of my company's stock
{noowndk}	No, I do not own stock and I do not know if my company has stock
{dkown}	I do not know if I own stock in my company
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If OWNSTOCK={yes} Then  
If PANEL=1 Then**

**STOCKVAL0: Categorical (Single)**

Please give a general estimate of how much cash you would get if all this stock were sold today.

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWER IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS THEY CANNOT SELL SOME OF THEIR STOCK BECAUSE IT IS NOT VESTED OR FOR SOME OTHER REASON, WE STILL WANT THE DOLLAR VALUE IF THEY SOLD ALL THEIR STOCK.

**Categories:**

{_1}	ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
{_2}	ENTER RANGE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If STOCKVAL0={\_1} Then**

**STOCKVL1: Long [1 .. ]**  
ENTER EXACT AMOUNT:

**Elseif STOCKVAL0={ \_2} Then**

**Begin Page - STOCKVL2P**

**STOCKVL2: Long [1 .. ]**  
ENTER RANGE:

**STOCKVL3: Long [1 .. ]**  
-

**End Page - STOCKVL2P**

**End If**

**BUYVALUE: Long [0 .. 100]**

Approximately what percent of the company stock that you own today did you buy with your own savings or money from your wages?

FI INSTRUCTION: APPROXIMATIONS ARE FINE.

% BOUGHT WITH MY OWN SAVINGS OR MONEY FROM MY WAGES:

**End If**  
**End If**  
**If OWNSTOCK={yes} Or (PANEL=1 And OWNSTOCK.ContainsAny({noown, dkown, dontknow, refused})) Then**

**STOCKOPS: Categorical (Single)**

Do you currently hold any stock options in your company (vested or unvested)?

IF ASKED: A stock option is a right to purchase stock at a set price for several years into the future, typically ten years. For example, one stock option at \$10 means that you can purchase your company stock for \$10 anytime over ten years. A stock option does not include a plan in which there are periodic deductions from payroll to set aside money to purchase shares at the end of an offering period. That is typically called an Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

IF ASKED: "Vested" means that you own the stock option and can exercise it at any time and "unvested" means that you have to stay with your company a certain amount of time until you own the stock option and can exercise it at any time.

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

**If STOCKOPS = {yes} And PANEL=1 Then**

**OPS2009: Categorical (Single)**

Did your company grant you any stock options in 2009?

IF ASKED: A stock option is a right to purchase stock at a set price for several years into the future, typically ten years. For example, one stock option at \$10 means that you can purchase your company stock for \$10 anytime over ten years. A stock option does not include a plan in which there are periodic deductions from payroll to set aside money to purchase shares at the end of an offering period. That is typically called an Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**

**End If**

**End If**

**EXTRAPAY: Categorical (Single)**

In your job are you eligible for any type of performance-based pay, such as individual or group bonuses or any type of profit-sharing?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If EXTRAPAY = {yes} Then**

**COMPPERF: Categorical (Single)**

Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on ...

Company profits or performance?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**DEPTPERF: Categorical (Single)**

(Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on ...)

Workgroup or department performance?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**INDPERF: Categorical (Single)**

(Does the size of these performance-based payments depend on ...)

Individual performance?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**EXTRA2009: Categorical (Single)**

Did you receive any of these performance-based payments in the year 2009?

IF ASKED: Performance-based pay means as individual or group bonuses, commissions, or any type of profit-sharing.

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If EXTRA2009 = {yes} Then**

**EXTRAVAL0: Categorical (Single)**

What was the approximate total dollar value of these various payments in 2009?

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWER IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

**Categories:**

{_1}	ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
{_2}	ENTER RANGE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If EXTRAVAL0 = {\_1} Then**

**EXTRAVAL1: Long [1 .. ]**

ENTER EXACT AMOUNT:

**Elsif EXTRAVAL0 = {\_2} Then**

**Begin Page - EXTRAVAL2P**

**EXTRAVAL2: Long [1 .. ]**

ENTER RANGE:

**EXTRAVAL3: Long [1 .. ]**

-

*End Page - EXTRAVAL2P*

End If

Else

**EXTRAYR: Long [1900 .. 2009]**

What was the most recent year in which you received these performance-based payments?

IF ASKED: Performance-based pay means as individual or group bonuses, commissions, or any type of profit-sharing.

**YEARVAL0: Categorical (Single)**

What was the approximate total dollar value of these various payments in that year?

FI INSTRUCTION: THE FORM OF THE OPTIMAL ANSWERS IS SHOWN IN ORDER OF PRIORITY.

**Categories:**

{_1}	ENTER EXACT AMOUNT
{_2}	ENTER RANGE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If YEARVAL0 = {\_1} Then**

**YEARVAL1: Long [1 .. ]**

ENTER EXACT AMOUNT:

**Elsif YEARVAL0 = {\_2} Then**

*Begin Page - YEARVAL2P*

**YEARVAL2: Long [1 .. ]**

ENTER RANGE:

YEARVAL3: Long [1 .. ]

End Page - YEARVAL2P

End If  
End If  
End If

**COMPWAGE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you believe your fixed annual wages in calendar year 2009 were higher or lower than those of employees with similar experience and job descriptions in other companies in your region? Please answer on a 1 to 5 scale.

**Categories:**

{_1}	1 lower
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 higher

**LabelNUMORG**

**NUMORG: Categorical (Single)**

About how many people work in your organization at all locations? Count part-time as well as full-time employees.

**Categories:**

{_1}	ESTIMATE OF EXACT NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES
{_2}	CHOOSE A RANGE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NUMORG = {\_1} Then

**NUMORGEST: Long [0 .. ]**

ESTIMATE OF EXACT NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

Elsif NUMORG = {\_2} Then

**NUMORGRANGE: Categorical (Single)**

RANGE OF NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

**Categories:**

{_1}	1. 1-9
{_2}	2. 10-49
{_3}	3. 50-99
{_4}	4. 100-499
{_5}	5. 500-999
{_6}	6. 1,000-1,999
{_7}	7. 2,000-2,999

{_8}	8. 3,000-3,999
{_9}	9. 4,000-4,999
{_10}	10. 5,000-10,000
{_11}	11. 10,000-50,000
{_12}	12. 50,000-100,000
{_13}	13. Above 100,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**

**WEALTH: Categorical (Single)**

Please estimate your total wealth.

Wealth means the value of your house plus the value of your vehicles, stocks and mutual funds, cash, checking accounts, retirement accounts including 401(k) and pension assets, and any other assets minus what you owe for your mortgage and your debts.

**Categories:**

{_1}	Less than \$5000
{_2}	\$5000 to \$20,000
{_3}	\$20,000 to \$40,000
{_4}	\$40,000 to \$75,000
{_5}	\$75,000 to \$100,000
{_6}	\$100,000 to \$150,000
{_7}	\$150,000 to \$250,000
{_8}	\$250,000 to \$500,000
{_9}	\$500,000 to \$1 million
{_10}	\$1 million to \$2 million
{_11}	\$2 million to \$3 million
{_12}	\$3 million to \$4 million
{_13}	\$4 million to \$5 million
{_14}	\$5 million to \$10 million
{_15}	Above \$10 million
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**  
**End If**  
**If TIMEL.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then**  
     **TIMEL = Now()**  
**Else**  
     **TIMEL = TIMEL.Info.OffPathResponse**  
**End If**

LabelSectionD2

**Section D: Networks/Groups**

**NoMEMFRAT: Categorical (Single)**

We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).



Fraternal groups

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**NoMEMSERV: Categorical (Single)**

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Service clubs

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**NoMEMMVET: Categorical (Single)**

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Veterans' group

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**NoMEMPOLIT: Categorical (Single)**

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Political clubs

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

**NoMEMUNION: Categorical (Single)**

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Labor Unions

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**NoMEMSPORT: Categorical (Single)**

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Sports groups

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**NoMEMYOUTH: Categorical (Single)**

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Youth groups

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**NoMEMSCHL: Categorical (Single)**

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

School service groups

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**NoMEMHOBBY: Categorical (Single)**

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Hobby or garden clubs

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**NoMEMGREEK: Categorical (Single)**

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

School fraternities or sororities

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**NoMEMNAT: Categorical (Single)**

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Nationality groups

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

**NoMEMFARM: Categorical (Single)**

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Farm organizations

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**NoMEMLIT: Categorical (Single)**

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Literary, art, discussion, or study groups

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**NoMEMPROF: Categorical (Single)**

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Professional or academic societies

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**NoMEMCHURH: Categorical (Single)**

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Church-affiliated groups

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**NoMEMOTHR: Categorical (Single)**

(We would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type?)

(READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH).

Any other groups?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If NoMEMCHURH = {yes} Then**

**CHURCHTX: Categorical (Single)**

Besides belonging to a congregation or religion, do you belong to any church-related groups such as a fellowship or study groups, a choir, board, or committee?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If**

**INFRMGRP: Categorical (Single)**

Are there any activities that you do with the same group of people on a regular basis even if the group doesn't have a name such as a bridge group, exercise group, or a group that meets to discuss individual or community problems?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If INFRMGRP = {yes} Then**

**INFRMGRPSP: Text**

What are those groups? Any others?

**End If**  
**numgroups=0**

**LoopLBEG1: Iterator**

**Categories:**

{fraternal_groups}	Fraternal groups
{service_clubs}	Service clubs
{veteran_s_groups}	Veteran's groups
{political_clubs}	Political clubs
{labor_unions}	Labor unions
{sports_groups}	Sports groups
{youth_groups}	Youth groups
{school_service_groups}	School service groups
}	
{hobby_or_garden_clubs}	Hobby or garden clubs
}	
{school_fraternities_or_sororities}	School fraternities or sororities
}	
{nationality_groups}	Nationality groups
{farm_organizations}	Farm organizations
{literary_art_discussion_or_study_groups}	Literary, art, discussion, or study groups
{professional_or_academic_societies}	Professional or academic societies
{churchaffiliated_groups}	Church-affiliated groups
}	
{other_groups}	Other groups
{churchrel}	Church-related groups such as a fellowship or study group, a choir, board or committee
{activities_that_you_do}	activities that you do with the same group of people on a regular basis even if the group doesn't have a name such as a bridge group, exercise group, or a group that meets to discuss individual or community problems

**For each iteration of LoopLBEG1...**

**TYPFRAT: Categorical (Single)**

Do you belong to more than one {response to SING}?

{instr}

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If TYPFRAT = {yes} Then**

**NUMFRAT: Long [2 .. 9]**

How many {current value of } do you belong to?

End If

Next

**LoopNAMLB\_ : Iterator**

**Categories:**

{first_group}	first group
{second_group}	second group
{third_group}	third group
{fourth_group}	fourth group
{fifth_group}	fifth group
{sixth_group}	sixth group
{seventh_group}	seventh group
{eighth_group}	eighth group
{ninth_group}	ninth group

**For each iteration of LoopNAMLB\_...**

```
numgroup=numgroup+1
If NUMFRAT=1 Or TYPFRAT = {no} Then
  TXFRAT1.Label.Inserts["grp"] = onegroup.Label
Else
  TXFRAT1.Label.Inserts["grp"] = moregroups.Label
End If
```

**TXFRAT1: Text**

What is the name of the {grp}?

```
numgroup=numgroup+1
If NUMFRAT=1 Or TYPFRAT = {no} Then
  TXFRAT1.Label.Inserts["grp"] = onegroup.Label
Else
  TXFRAT1.Label.Inserts["grp"] = moregroups.Label
End If
If temLooped.TXFRAT1.Response.Coded Then
  YRFRAT1.Label.Inserts["grp"] = dkname.Label
  MTFRAT1.Label.Inserts["grp"] = dkname.Label
Else
  YRFRAT1.Label.Inserts["grp"] = TXFRAT1
  MTFRAT1.Label.Inserts["grp"] = TXFRAT1
End If
ALLGRPS.Categories = ALLGRPS.Categories + Makestring(QuestionName,numgroup)
RANDGRP.Categories = RANDGRP.Categories + Makestring(QuestionName,numgroup)
ALLGRPS[Makestring(QuestionName,numgroup)].grpname = TXFRAT1
```

**YRFRAT1: Long [0 .. 99]**

How many years have you been a member of {grp}?

NUMBER OF YEARS:

```

numgroup=numgroup+1
If NUMFRAT=1 Or TYPFRAT = {no} Then
  TXFRAT1.Label.Inserts["grp"] = onegroup.Label
Else
  TXFRAT1.Label.Inserts["grp"] = moregroups.Label
End If
If temLooped.TXFRAT1.Response.Coded Then
  YRFRAT1.Label.Inserts["grp"] = dkname.Label
  MTFRAT1.Label.Inserts["grp"] = dkname.Label
Else
  YRFRAT1.Label.Inserts["grp"] = TXFRAT1
  MTFRAT1.Label.Inserts["grp"] = TXFRAT1
End If
ALLGRPS.Categories = ALLGRPS.Categories + Makestring(QuestionName,numgroup)
RANDGRP.Categories = RANDGRP.Categories + Makestring(QuestionName,numgroup)
ALLGRPS[Makestring(QuestionName,numgroup)].grpname = TXFRAT1

```

**MTFRAT1: Categorical (Single)**

Does {grp} meet in this area?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

numgroup=numgroup+1
If NUMFRAT=1 Or TYPFRAT = {no} Then
  TXFRAT1.Label.Inserts["grp"] = onegroup.Label
Else
  TXFRAT1.Label.Inserts["grp"] = moregroups.Label
End If
If temLooped.TXFRAT1.Response.Coded Then
  YRFRAT1.Label.Inserts["grp"] = dkname.Label
  MTFRAT1.Label.Inserts["grp"] = dkname.Label
Else
  YRFRAT1.Label.Inserts["grp"] = TXFRAT1
  MTFRAT1.Label.Inserts["grp"] = TXFRAT1
End If
ALLGRPS.Categories = ALLGRPS.Categories + Makestring(QuestionName,numgroup)
RANDGRP.Categories = RANDGRP.Categories + Makestring(QuestionName,numgroup)
ALLGRPS[Makestring(QuestionName,numgroup)].grpname = TXFRAT1
Next
If numgroups=0 Then

```

GoTo ANYNAMES

End If

**ALLGRPS: Iterator**

**Categories:**

{fraternal_groups1}	Fraternal group1
{fraternal_groups2}	Fraternal group2



## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

{fraternal_groups3}	Fraternal group3
{fraternal_groups4}	Fraternal group4
{fraternal_groups5}	Fraternal group5
{fraternal_groups6}	Fraternal group6
{fraternal_groups7}	Fraternal group7
{fraternal_groups8}	Fraternal group8
{fraternal_groups9}	Fraternal group9
{service_clubs1}	Service club1
{service_clubs2}	Service club2
{service_clubs3}	Service club3
{service_clubs4}	Service club4
{service_clubs5}	Service club5
{service_clubs6}	Service club6
{service_clubs7}	Service club7
{service_clubs8}	Service club8
{service_clubs9}	Service club9
{veteran_s_groups1}	Veteran's group1
{veteran_s_groups2}	Veteran's group2
{veteran_s_groups3}	Veteran's group3
{veteran_s_groups4}	Veteran's group4
{veteran_s_groups5}	Veteran's group5
{veteran_s_groups6}	Veteran's group6
{veteran_s_groups7}	Veteran's group7
{veteran_s_groups8}	Veteran's group8
{veteran_s_groups9}	Veteran's group9
{political_clubs1}	Political club1
{political_clubs2}	Political club2
{political_clubs3}	Political club3
{political_clubs4}	Political club4
{political_clubs5}	Political club5
{political_clubs6}	Political club6
{political_clubs7}	Political club7
{political_clubs8}	Political club8
{political_clubs9}	Political club9
{labor_unions1}	Labor union1
{labor_unions2}	Labor union2
{labor_unions3}	Labor union3
{labor_unions4}	Labor union4
{labor_unions5}	Labor union5
{labor_unions6}	Labor union6
{labor_unions7}	Labor union7
{labor_unions8}	Labor union8
{labor_unions9}	Labor union9
{sports_groups1}	Sports group1
{sports_groups2}	Sports group2
{sports_groups3}	Sports group3
{sports_groups4}	Sports group4
{sports_groups5}	Sports group5
{sports_groups6}	Sports group6
{sports_groups7}	Sports group7
{sports_groups8}	Sports group8
{sports_groups9}	Sports group9
{youth_groups1}	Youth group1
{youth_groups2}	Youth group2
{youth_groups3}	Youth group3
{youth_groups4}	Youth group4

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

{youth_groups5}	Youth group5
{youth_groups6}	Youth group6
{youth_groups7}	Youth group7
{youth_groups8}	Youth group8
{youth_groups9}	Youth group9
{school_service_groups 1}	School service group1
{school_service_groups 2}	School service group2
{school_service_groups 3}	School service group3
{school_service_groups 4}	School service group4
{school_service_groups 5}	School service group5
{school_service_groups 6}	School service group6
{school_service_groups 7}	School service group7
{school_service_groups 8}	School service group8
{school_service_groups 9}	School service group9
{hobby_or_garden_club s1}	Hobby or garden club1
{hobby_or_garden_club s2}	Hobby or garden club2
{hobby_or_garden_club s3}	Hobby or garden club3
{hobby_or_garden_club s4}	Hobby or garden club4
{hobby_or_garden_club s5}	Hobby or garden club5
{hobby_or_garden_club s6}	Hobby or garden club6
{hobby_or_garden_club s7}	Hobby or garden club7
{hobby_or_garden_club s8}	Hobby or garden club8
{hobby_or_garden_club s9}	Hobby or garden club9
{school_fraternities_or_ sororities1}	School fraternity or sorority1
{school_fraternities_or_ sororities2}	School fraternity or sorority2
{school_fraternities_or_ sororities3}	School fraternity or sorority3
{school_fraternities_or_ sororities4}	School fraternity or sorority4
{school_fraternities_or_ sororities5}	School fraternity or sorority5
{school_fraternities_or_ sororities6}	School fraternity or sorority6
{school_fraternities_or_ sororities7}	School fraternity or sorority7
{school_fraternities_or_ sororities8}	School fraternity or sorority8

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

sororities8}	
{school_fraternities_or_sororities9}	School fraternity or sorority9
{nationality_groups1}	Nationality group1
{nationality_groups2}	Nationality group2
{nationality_groups3}	Nationality group3
{nationality_groups4}	Nationality group4
{nationality_groups5}	Nationality group5
{nationality_groups6}	Nationality group6
{nationality_groups7}	Nationality group7
{nationality_groups8}	Nationality group8
{nationality_groups9}	Nationality group9
{farm_organizations1}	Farm organization1
{farm_organizations2}	Farm organization2
{farm_organizations3}	Farm organization3
{farm_organizations4}	Farm organization4
{farm_organizations5}	Farm organization5
{farm_organizations6}	Farm organization6
{farm_organizations7}	Farm organization7
{farm_organizations8}	Farm organization8
{farm_organizations9}	Farm organization9
{literary_art_discussion_or_study_groups1}	Literary, art, discussion, or study group1
{literary_art_discussion_or_study_groups2}	Literary, art, discussion, or study group2
{literary_art_discussion_or_study_groups3}	Literary, art, discussion, or study group3
{literary_art_discussion_or_study_groups4}	Literary, art, discussion, or study group4
{literary_art_discussion_or_study_groups5}	Literary, art, discussion, or study group5
{literary_art_discussion_or_study_groups6}	Literary, art, discussion, or study group6
{literary_art_discussion_or_study_groups7}	Literary, art, discussion, or study group7
{literary_art_discussion_or_study_groups8}	Literary, art, discussion, or study group8
{literary_art_discussion_or_study_groups9}	Literary, art, discussion, or study group9
{professional_or_academic_societies1}	Professional or academic society1
{professional_or_academic_societies2}	Professional or academic society2
{professional_or_academic_societies3}	Professional or academic society3
{professional_or_academic_societies4}	Professional or academic society4
{professional_or_academic_societies5}	Professional or academic society5
{professional_or_academic_societies6}	Professional or academic society6
{professional_or_academic_societies7}	Professional or academic society7
{professional_or_academic_societies8}	Professional or academic society8
{professional_or_academic_societies9}	Professional or academic society9

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

mic\_societies9}  
{churchaffiliated\_groups 1} Church-affiliated group1  
{churchaffiliated\_groups 2} Church-affiliated group2  
{churchaffiliated\_groups 3} Church-affiliated group3  
{churchaffiliated\_groups 4} Church-affiliated group4  
{churchaffiliated\_groups 5} Church-affiliated group5  
{churchaffiliated\_groups 6} Church-affiliated group6  
{churchaffiliated\_groups 7} Church-affiliated group7  
{churchaffiliated\_groups 8} Church-affiliated group8  
{churchaffiliated\_groups 9} Church-affiliated group9  
{other\_groups1} Other group1  
{other\_groups2} Other group2  
{other\_groups3} Other group3  
{other\_groups4} Other group4  
{other\_groups5} Other group5  
{other\_groups6} Other group6  
{other\_groups7} Other group7  
{other\_groups8} Other group8  
{other\_groups9} Other group9  
{churchrel1} Church related group1  
{churchrel2} Church related group2  
{churchrel3} Church related group3  
{churchrel4} Church related group4  
{churchrel5} Church related group5  
{churchrel6} Church related group6  
{churchrel7} Church related group7  
{churchrel8} Church related group8  
{churchrel9} Church related group9  
{activities\_that\_you\_do1 } activity that you do with the same group of people on1  
{activities\_that\_you\_do2 } activity that you do with the same group of people on2  
{activities\_that\_you\_do3 } activity that you do with the same group of people on3  
{activities\_that\_you\_do4 } activity that you do with the same group of people on4  
{activities\_that\_you\_do5 } activity that you do with the same group of people on5  
{activities\_that\_you\_do6 } activity that you do with the same group of people on6  
{activities\_that\_you\_do7 } activity that you do with the same group of people on7  
{activities\_that\_you\_do8 } activity that you do with the same group of people on8  
{activities\_that\_you\_do9 } activity that you do with the same group of people on9  
}

For each iteration of ALLGRPS...

RANDGRP=QuestionName  
GRPSEL=grpname  
Exit For  
Next  
If IOM.Info.IsTest=True Then

**RANDGRP: Categorical (Single)**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

RANDOMLY SELECTED GROUP

**Categories:**

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| {fraternal_groups1} | Fraternal group1 |
| {fraternal_groups2} | Fraternal group2 |
| {fraternal_groups3} | Fraternal group3 |
| {fraternal_groups4} | Fraternal group4 |
| {fraternal_groups5} | Fraternal group5 |
| {fraternal_groups6} | Fraternal group6 |
| {fraternal_groups7} | Fraternal group7 |
| {fraternal_groups8} | Fraternal group8 |
| {fraternal_groups9} | Fraternal group9 |
| {service_clubs1}    | Service club1    |
| {service_clubs2}    | Service club2    |
| {service_clubs3}    | Service club3    |
| {service_clubs4}    | Service club4    |
| {service_clubs5}    | Service club5    |
| {service_clubs6}    | Service club6    |
| {service_clubs7}    | Service club7    |
| {service_clubs8}    | Service club8    |
| {service_clubs9}    | Service club9    |
| {veteran_s_groups1} | Veteran's group1 |
| {veteran_s_groups2} | Veteran's group2 |
| {veteran_s_groups3} | Veteran's group3 |
| {veteran_s_groups4} | Veteran's group4 |
| {veteran_s_groups5} | Veteran's group5 |
| {veteran_s_groups6} | Veteran's group6 |
| {veteran_s_groups7} | Veteran's group7 |
| {veteran_s_groups8} | Veteran's group8 |
| {veteran_s_groups9} | Veteran's group9 |
| {political_clubs1}  | Political club1  |
| {political_clubs2}  | Political club2  |
| {political_clubs3}  | Political club3  |
| {political_clubs4}  | Political club4  |
| {political_clubs5}  | Political club5  |
| {political_clubs6}  | Political club6  |
| {political_clubs7}  | Political club7  |
| {political_clubs8}  | Political club8  |
| {political_clubs9}  | Political club9  |
| {labor_unions1}     | Labor union1     |
| {labor_unions2}     | Labor union2     |
| {labor_unions3}     | Labor union3     |
| {labor_unions4}     | Labor union4     |
| {labor_unions5}     | Labor union5     |

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

{labor_unions6}	Labor union6
{labor_unions7}	Labor union7
{labor_unions8}	Labor union8
{labor_unions9}	Labor union9
{sports_groups1}	Sports group1
{sports_groups2}	Sports group2
{sports_groups3}	Sports group3
{sports_groups4}	Sports group4
{sports_groups5}	Sports group5
{sports_groups6}	Sports group6
{sports_groups7}	Sports group7
{sports_groups8}	Sports group8
{sports_groups9}	Sports group9
{youth_groups1}	Youth group1
{youth_groups2}	Youth group2
{youth_groups3}	Youth group3
{youth_groups4}	Youth group4
{youth_groups5}	Youth group5
{youth_groups6}	Youth group6
{youth_groups7}	Youth group7
{youth_groups8}	Youth group8
{youth_groups9}	Youth group9
{school_service_groups 1}	School service group1
{school_service_groups 2}	School service group2
{school_service_groups 3}	School service group3
{school_service_groups 4}	School service group4
{school_service_groups 5}	School service group5
{school_service_groups 6}	School service group6
{school_service_groups 7}	School service group7
{school_service_groups 8}	School service group8
{school_service_groups 9}	School service group9
{hobby_or_garden_club s1}	Hobby or garden club1
{hobby_or_garden_club s2}	Hobby or garden club2
{hobby_or_garden_club s3}	Hobby or garden club3
{hobby_or_garden_club s4}	Hobby or garden club4
{hobby_or_garden_club s5}	Hobby or garden club5
{hobby_or_garden_club s6}	Hobby or garden club6
{hobby_or_garden_club s7}	Hobby or garden club7
{hobby_or_garden_club s8}	Hobby or garden club8

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

{hobby_or_garden_clubs9}	Hobby or garden club9
{school_fraternities_or_sororities1}	School fraternity or sorority1
{school_fraternities_or_sororities2}	School fraternity or sorority2
{school_fraternities_or_sororities3}	School fraternity or sorority3
{school_fraternities_or_sororities4}	School fraternity or sorority4
{school_fraternities_or_sororities5}	School fraternity or sorority5
{school_fraternities_or_sororities6}	School fraternity or sorority6
{school_fraternities_or_sororities7}	School fraternity or sorority7
{school_fraternities_or_sororities8}	School fraternity or sorority8
{school_fraternities_or_sororities9}	School fraternity or sorority9
{nationality_groups1}	Nationality group1
{nationality_groups2}	Nationality group2
{nationality_groups3}	Nationality group3
{nationality_groups4}	Nationality group4
{nationality_groups5}	Nationality group5
{nationality_groups6}	Nationality group6
{nationality_groups7}	Nationality group7
{nationality_groups8}	Nationality group8
{nationality_groups9}	Nationality group9
{farm_organizations1}	Farm organization1
{farm_organizations2}	Farm organization2
{farm_organizations3}	Farm organization3
{farm_organizations4}	Farm organization4
{farm_organizations5}	Farm organization5
{farm_organizations6}	Farm organization6
{farm_organizations7}	Farm organization7
{farm_organizations8}	Farm organization8
{farm_organizations9}	Farm organization9
{literary_art_discussion_or_study_groups1}	Literary, art, discussion, or study group1
{literary_art_discussion_or_study_groups2}	Literary, art, discussion, or study group2
{literary_art_discussion_or_study_groups3}	Literary, art, discussion, or study group3
{literary_art_discussion_or_study_groups4}	Literary, art, discussion, or study group4
{literary_art_discussion_or_study_groups5}	Literary, art, discussion, or study group5
{literary_art_discussion_or_study_groups6}	Literary, art, discussion, or study group6
{literary_art_discussion_or_study_groups7}	Literary, art, discussion, or study group7
{literary_art_discussion_or_study_groups8}	Literary, art, discussion, or study group8
{literary_art_discussion_or_study_groups9}	Literary, art, discussion, or study group9

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

{professional_or_academic_societies1}	Professional or academic society1
{professional_or_academic_societies2}	Professional or academic society2
{professional_or_academic_societies3}	Professional or academic society3
{professional_or_academic_societies4}	Professional or academic society4
{professional_or_academic_societies5}	Professional or academic society5
{professional_or_academic_societies6}	Professional or academic society6
{professional_or_academic_societies7}	Professional or academic society7
{professional_or_academic_societies8}	Professional or academic society8
{professional_or_academic_societies9}	Professional or academic society9
{churchaffiliated_groups1}	Church-affiliated group1
{churchaffiliated_groups2}	Church-affiliated group2
{churchaffiliated_groups3}	Church-affiliated group3
{churchaffiliated_groups4}	Church-affiliated group4
{churchaffiliated_groups5}	Church-affiliated group5
{churchaffiliated_groups6}	Church-affiliated group6
{churchaffiliated_groups7}	Church-affiliated group7
{churchaffiliated_groups8}	Church-affiliated group8
{churchaffiliated_groups9}	Church-affiliated group9
{other_groups1}	Other group1
{other_groups2}	Other group2
{other_groups3}	Other group3
{other_groups4}	Other group4
{other_groups5}	Other group5
{other_groups6}	Other group6
{other_groups7}	Other group7
{other_groups8}	Other group8
{other_groups9}	Other group9
{churchrel1}	Church related group1
{churchrel2}	Church related group2
{churchrel3}	Church related group3
{churchrel4}	Church related group4
{churchrel5}	Church related group5
{churchrel6}	Church related group6
{churchrel7}	Church related group7
{churchrel8}	Church related group8
{churchrel9}	Church related group9
{activities_that_you_do1}	activity that you do with the same group of people on1
}	}



**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

{activities\_that\_you\_do2 activity that you do with the same group of people on2  
}  
{activities\_that\_you\_do3 activity that you do with the same group of people on3  
}  
{activities\_that\_you\_do4 activity that you do with the same group of people on4  
}  
{activities\_that\_you\_do5 activity that you do with the same group of people on5  
}  
{activities\_that\_you\_do6 activity that you do with the same group of people on6  
}  
{activities\_that\_you\_do7 activity that you do with the same group of people on7  
}  
{activities\_that\_you\_do8 activity that you do with the same group of people on8  
}  
{activities\_that\_you\_do9 activity that you do with the same group of people on9  
}

**GRPSEL: Text**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

SELECTED GROUP NAME

**End If**

**GRPNAME: Text**

As part of another study of groups, we need to know how to telephone the {response to GRPSEL}. The study of groups will ask about their activities and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey.

Your answers on this questionnaire will be kept confidential and your name will not be used in any way. Please tell me how you would look up {response to GRPSEL} in the telephone book. What name would you look under?

What name would you look under?

NAME:

**GRPNUMST: Text**

ADDRESS:

**GRPCITY: Text**

CITY:

**Begin Page - GRPaddr**

What is the address there?

IF EXACT ADDRESS IS UNKNOWN, RECORD BEST INFORMATION ON LOCATION LIKE CROSS STREET IT IS NEAR, SUBDIVISION OR COMMERCIAL CENTER LOCATED IN, ETC.

**GRPNUMST: Text**  
ADDRESS:

**GRPCITY: Text**  
CITY:

**GRPSTATE: Text**  
STATE:

**GRPZIP: Text**  
ZIPCODE:

*End Page - GRPaddr*

*Begin Page - GRPphone*

What is the telephone number?

**GRPAC: Text**  
AREA CODE:

**GRPTEL: Long [0 .. 9999999]**  
TELEPHONE NUMBER:

*End Page - GRPphone*

**GRPLEADR: Categorical (Single)**  
Is there a group leader or other person in charge?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{unsure}	Unsure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If GRPLEADR={yes} Then**

**NAMELDR: Text**  
What is his/her name?

**End If**

**GRPWWEM: Categorical (Single)**  
Does {response to GRPSEL} have an Internet address or email?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{unsure}	UNSURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**If GRPWWEM={yes} Then**

**GRPWWW: Text**

What is the internet address?

**GRPEMAIL: Text**

What is the email address?

**End If**

**GRPINVLD: Text**

Can you give me the name of someone involved in the group who would be familiar with it?

**Begin Page - INVLDphone**

What is his/her telephone number?

**INVLDAC: Text**

AREACODE:

**INVLDTEL: Long [0 .. 9999999]**

TELEPHONE NUMBER:

**End Page - INVLDphone**

**GRPSIZE: Text**

About how many people are members of {response to GRPSEL}?

FI INFO: IF NATIONAL GROUP, PROBE FOR NUMBER OF MEMBERS AT THE NATIONAL LEVEL. PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE OR BEST GUESS IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW'.

NUMBER OF MEMBERS:

**ANYNAMES: Categorical (Single)**

From time to time, most people discuss important matters with other people. Looking back over the last six months - who are the people with whom you discussed matters important to you? Just tell me their first names or initials.

**Categories:**

{no_one_mentioned}	NO ONE MENTIONED
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If ANYNAMES={enter\_names} Then

GoTo LabelEndD2

**LoopNAMELP: Iterator**

**Categories:**

{first}	FIRST
{second}	SECOND
{third}	THIRD
{fourth}	FOURTH
{fifth}	FIFTH

For each iteration of LoopNAMELP...

If ANYNAMES.ContainsAny({no\_one\_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then  
End If

**NAME1: Text**

(From time to time, most people discuss important matters with other people. Looking back over the last six months - who are the people with whom you discussed matters important to you? Just tell me their first names or initials.)

NAME OF {current value of } PERSON:

If ANYNAMES.ContainsAny({no\_one\_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then  
End If

**MORENAME: Categorical (Single)**

PROBE: Anyone else?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If ANYNAMES.ContainsAny({no\_one\_mentioned,refused,dontknow}) Then  
End If  
If MORENAME <> {yes} Then  
Exit For  
End If  
Next  
Else  
NUMGIVEN={\_0}

GoTo LabelSOCREL

End If

**NUMGIVEN: Categorical (Single)**

INTERVIEWER CHECK: HOW MANY NAMES WERE MENTIONED?

**Categories:**

{_0}	0
{_1}	1
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6+
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LoopBEGLP3.Categories = {}

If NUMGIVEN={\_6} Then

**NUMGIV6PLUS: Long [6 .. 99]**

INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF NAMES MENTIONED:

LoopBEGLP3.Categories = {first,second,third,fourth,fifth}  
Elseif NUMGIVEN={\_5} Then  
LoopBEGLP3.Categories = {first,second,third,fourth,fifth}  
Elseif NUMGIVEN={\_4} Then  
LoopBEGLP3.Categories = {first,second,third,fourth}  
Elseif NUMGIVEN={\_3} Then  
LoopBEGLP3.Categories = {first,second,third}  
Elseif NUMGIVEN={\_2} Then  
LoopBEGLP3.Categories = {first,second}  
Elseif NUMGIVEN={\_1} Then  
LoopBEGLP3.Categories = {first}  
End If

**LoopBEGLP3: Iterator**

**Categories:**

{first}	FIRST
{second}	SECOND
{third}	THIRD
{fourth}	FOURTH
{fifth}	FIFTH

For each iteration of LoopBEGLP3...

name = LoopNAMELP[QuestionName].name1

**SEX1: Categorical (Single)**

{response to name} is (male/female)? Is that correct?

**Categories:**

{male}	Male
--------	------

{female}	Female
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**name = LoopNAMELP[QuestionName].name1**

**RACE1: Categorical (Single)**

Is {response to name} Asian, Black, Hispanic, White or something else?

**Categories:**

{asian}	Asian
{black}	Black
{hispanic}	Hispanic
{white}	White
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**name = LoopNAMELP[QuestionName].name1**

**SPOUSE1: Categorical (Single)**

Here is a list of some of the ways in which people are connected to each other. Some people can be connected to you in more than one way. For example, a man could be your brother and he may belong to your church and be your lawyer. When I read you a name, please tell me all of the ways that person is connected to you.

How is {response to name} connected to you?

PROBE: What other ways?

**Categories:**

{spouse}	Spouse
{parent}	Parent
{sibling}	Sibling
{child}	Child
{other_family}	Other family
{coworker}	Co-worker
{member_of_group}	Member of group
{neighbor}	Neighbor
{friend}	Friend
{advisor}	Advisor
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**name = LoopNAMELP[QuestionName].name1**  
**If SPOUSE1.ContainsAny({other}) Then**

**OTHTEXT1: Text**

Please specify

**name = LoopNAMELP[QuestionName].name1**

If SPOUSE1.ContainsAny({other}) Then  
End If  
Next

LabelSOCREL

End If

LabelEndD2

If TIMED2.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
TIMED2 = Now()  
Else  
TIMED2 = TIMED2.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If

LabelSectionM

LabelEndM

LabelSectionN

LabelSectionO

LabelSectionP

### Section P: Crime/Jail (SAQ)

#### SAQMODE1: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

**Categories:**

{in\_person} IN PERSON  
{on\_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE1 = {in\_person} Then

#### SAQINTRO: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like you to complete a brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just hold down the [Alt] key and press the [R] key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes  
{no} No  
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW  
{refused} REFUSED

#### SAQAGREE: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

**Categories:**

{yes} Yes

{no}

No

If SAQAGREE <> {Yes} Then

GoTo LabelEndP

End If

**SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)**

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

**Categories:**

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)**

Have you seen a movie in the past month?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**TICKET: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever received a ticket or been charged by the police for a traffic violation other than for illegal parking?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If TICKET={yes} Then

**ARREST1: Categorical (Single)**

Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any other reason whether or not you were guilty?



**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

**ARREST2: Categorical (Single)**

Were you ever picked up or charged by the police, for any reason whether or not you were guilty?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**CONVICTD: Categorical (Single)**

Not counting minor traffic offenses, have you ever been convicted of a crime?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LOCKEDUP: Categorical (Single)**

Have you ever spent any time in prison or jail?

**Categories:**

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SAQMODE1 = {in\_person} Then

**ENDSAQ2: Info**

QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!  
THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER TO THE INTERVIEWER.

**PASSWRD2: Text**

PLEASE ENTER (PASSWORD) TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If UCase(PASSWRD2) <> "PASSWORD" Then

PASSWRD2.Errors.AddNew("ERR1","Incorrect password")

GoTo PASSWRD2

End If

**SELFSAQ2: Categorical (Single)**

WAS THE SAQ RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED OR INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED?

**Categories:**

{RespAdm}                   RESPONDENT ADMINISTERED  
{IntvAdm}                   INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED

End If

**LabelEndP**

If TIMEP.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
    TIMEP = Now()  
Else  
    TIMEP = TIMEP.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If

**LabelSectionQ**  
**LabelSectionR**  
**LabelTIMER**  
**LabelSectionS**

**Section S: Validation/Contact**

If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

**SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)**

If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

**Categories:**

{\_1}                   Have been able to do the interview easily in English,  
{\_2}                   Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or  
{\_3}                   Not have been able to do the interview?  
{dontknow}           DON'T KNOW  
{refused}             REFUSED

End If

**ValIntro: Info**

My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**LabelNAME**

**CONNAME: Categorical (Single)**

We have your name listed as {response to FULLNAME}. Is this correct?

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE 'NO'.

### Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CONNAME = {YES} Then  
NAME = FULLNAME

GoTo LabelCONPHONE

End If

### NAME: Text

What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

NAME:

### CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)

We have your phone number listed as {response to PPHONE}. Is this phone number correct?

### Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If (Len(PPHONE) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or  
CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelPHONE

End If

If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PPHONE) = 10 Then  
PHONE = PPHONE

GoTo PHONLOC

End If

### PHONE: Text

What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE (999) 999-9999

**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "999999999" Then
GoTo LabelVERADDR
End If

**PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)**

Is this phone located in your own house?

**Categories:**

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then
GoTo LabelPHONNAM
End If

**PHONLOCO: Text**

Where is the phone located?

**PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)**

In whose name is your phone listed?

**Categories:**

{r_s_name}	R's Name
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then
-------------------------------

**PHONNMOT: Text**

PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If
--------

**PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)**

Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

**Categories:**

{cellular}	CELLULAR
{regular}	REGULAR, LANDLINE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

# MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

{refused} REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

## **REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

### **Categories:**

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

### **NEWREGPH: Text**

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If  
End If  
If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

## **CELLPHONE: Categorical (Single)**

Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

### **Categories:**

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

### **NEWCELPH: Text**

SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If  
End If  
If PHONLOC = {YES} Then  
If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

## **CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)**

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

### Categories:

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
Else
If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

### CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

### Categories:

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If

### PANELIntro: Info

This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

### VERADDR: Categorical (Single)

Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}  
APT: {response to APRTMNT}  
CITY: {response to CITY}  
STATE: {response to STATE}  
ZIP: {response to ZIP}

### Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

# MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

## LabelMailADDR

If VERADDR = {no} Then

### MAILAPT: Text

APT:

## *Begin Page - MAILADDRpage*

What is your mailing address?

### MAILADDR: Text

ADDRESS:

### MAILAPT: Text

APT:

### MAILCITY: Text

CITY:

### MAILSTAE: Text

STATE:

### MAILZIP: Text

ZIP:

## *End Page - MAILADDRpage*

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And  
Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,  
MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,U  
T,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",";")) Then  
MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If  
End If

### EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

#### Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**LabelNewADDR**

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

**NEWAPT: Text**

APT:

**Begin Page - NEWADDRpage**

What will your new address be?

**NEWADDR: Text**

ADDRESS:

**NEWAPT: Text**

APT:

**NEWCITY: Text**

CITY:

**NEWSTAE: Text**

STATE:

**NEWZIP: Text**

ZIP:

**End Page - NEWADDRpage**

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And  
Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE, "AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME,  
MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,U  
T,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC", ",")) Then  
NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err", "Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNewADDR

End If  
End If

**EMAIL: Text**

Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

**SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]**

What is your social security number?



**MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM**

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT. STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

**CONTNAME: Text**

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

NAME:

If CONTNAME.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then
GoTo LabelTimeQuex
End If

**CONTNAME: Text**

Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

NAME:

**CONTPHON: Text**

What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?

PHONE:

**LabelCONTADDR**

<i>Begin Page - CONTADDRpage</i>
----------------------------------

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

**CONTADDR: Text**

ADDRESS:

**CONTCITY: Text**

CITY:

**CONTSTAE: Text**

STATE:

**CONTZIP: Text**

ZIP:

**End Page - CONTADDRpage**

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And  
Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,ME  
,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,TX,U  
T,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then  
CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelCONTADDR

End If

**CNTEMAIL: Text**

Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

**LabelTimeQuex**

TIMEQUEX = Now()

**THANKYOU: Info**

Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.

If TIMES.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then  
TIMES = Now()  
Else  
TIMES = TIMES.Info.OffPathResponse  
End If

**Text-Fill Variables**

**ShowPreloads: Info**

SU\_ID = {response to SU\_ID}  
BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}  
VERXY = {response to VERXY}  
SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}  
PANEL = {response to PANEL}  
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}  
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}  
CITY = {response to CITY}  
STATE = {response to STATE}  
ZIP = {response to ZIP}  
FULLNAME = {response to FULLNAME}

INTDATE = {response to INTDATE}  
PPHONE = {response to PPHONE}  
SCIORDER = {response to SCIORDER}

**currmotxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{January}	January
{February}	February
{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

**intmotxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{January}	January
{February}	February
{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

**SectionHeader: Info**

SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU\_ID}

**INTRO1: Info**

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

**INTRO2: Info**

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers,

## MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2\_2006B.MDD - 11/8/2011 11:42:19 PM

government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

### **consent\_text1: Info**

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

### **consent\_text2: Info**

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

### **\_spfill1: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{husband}	husband
{wife}	wife

### **\_spfill2: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{he}	he
{she}	she

### **\_spfill3: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{his}	his
{her}	her

### **\_spfill4: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{him}	him
{her}	her

### **fepolfill: Categorical (Single)**

#### **Categories:**

{_1}	Tell
{_2}	Now, please tell

### **mom: Info**

your mother

### **stepmom: Info**

your stepmother

### **momspec: Info**

your {response to FAMSPEC}

**othfem: Info**

the female relative you were living with at 16

**momsub: Info**

your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

**dad: Info**

your father

**stepdad: Info**

your stepfather

**dadspec: Info**

{response to FAMSPEC}

**malrel: Info**

the male relative you were living with at 16

**dadsub: Info**

your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

**dadfill: Text**

**momfill: Text**

**occslfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {\_1} What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?
- {\_2} What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

**mainslfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {\_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?
- {\_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

**indslfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {\_1} What kind of place do you work for?
- {\_2} What kind of place did you work for?

**whatslffill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {\_1} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?
- {\_2} IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

**wrkslffill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {\_1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?
- {\_2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

**selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {\_1} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?
- {\_2} IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

**numempsfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

- {\_1} How many employees do you have?
- {\_2} How many employees did you have?

**occspfill1: Info**

What kind of work does your {response to \_spfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to \_spfill3} job called?

**occspfill2: Info**

What kind of work did your {response to \_spfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to \_spfill3} job called?

**mainspfill1: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to \_spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to \_spfill3} main duties?

**mainspfill2: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to \_spfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to \_spfill3} main duties?

**indspfill1: Info**

What kind of place does your {response to \_spfill1} work for?

**indspfill2: Info**

What kind of place did {response to \_spfill1} work for?

**whatspfill1: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

**whatspfill2: Info**

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

**spwrkslffill1: Info**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to \_spfill2} self-employed or does {response to \_spfill2} work for someone else?

**spwrkslffill2: Info**

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to \_spfill2} self-employed or did {response to \_spfill2} work for someone else?

**spwrkgvtfill1: Info**

Is {response to \_spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

**spwrkgvtfill2: Info**

Was {response to \_spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

**wksubfill1: Info**

Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

**wksubfill2: Info**

Does your {response to \_spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to \_spfill3} job to whom {response to \_spfill2} is directly responsible?

**wksupfill1: Info**

In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

**wksupfill2: Info**

In your {response to \_spfill1}'s job, does {response to \_spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to \_spfill4}?

**huntfill2: Info**

Do you or does your {response to \_spfill1}

**huntfill1: Info**

Do you

**hispsfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{Latino}	Latino
{Latina}	Latina

**racefill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{Whites}	Whites
{Blacks}	Blacks/African-Americans

**racefill2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{white}	white
{Black}	Black/African-American

**happytxt1: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{do_exper}	pretty happy
{no_exper}	pretty happy

**happytxt2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{do_exper}	Pretty happy
{no_exper}	Pretty happy

**abtxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{do_exper}	Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...
{no_exper}	Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

**\_xmartxt: Info**

Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

**xmovtxt: Info**

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

**taxtxt: Info**

The next few questions are about a different subject.

**gendfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**



{male} HIS  
{female} HER

**fairtxt: Info**

Here are a few questions on another subject.

**othdemptxt: Info**

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

**othdemptxtsp: Info**

PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the merger?

**jewfil: Info**

Jew

**catholic: Info**

Catholic

**othrel: Info**

{response to RELGSPEC}

**othprot: Info**

{response to OTHSPEC}?

**baptist: Info**

Baptist

**methodist: Info**

Methodist

**lutheran: Info**

Lutheran

**presbyterian: Info**

Presbyterian

**Episcopalian: Info**

Episcopalian

**othprot2: Info**

{response to OTHSPEC}

**protestant: Info**

Protestant

**spothfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{\_1} PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior  
to the merger?  
{\_2} SPECIFY

**RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{associatejunior\_college Associate/Junior College  
}  
{bachelor\_s} Bachelor's  
{graduate} Graduate  
{dontknow} highest college  
{refused} highest colleg

**highschool: Info**

high school

**nocolname: Info**

this college

**rinctext1: Info**

the job you worked

**rinctext2: Info**

{response to OCCSLF}

**uniontxt1: Info**

Do you or your {response to \_spfill1}

**uniontxt2: Info**

Do you

**uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{\_1} RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG  
{\_2} NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR SPOUSE BELONGS

**showage: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

**rrowatxt1: Info**

Do you

**rrowatxt2: Info**

Does {response to NAME\_}

**name2txt1: Info**

your

**name2txt2: Info**

{response to NAME\_}'S

**relhhperson1: Info**

your

**relhhperson2: Info**

{person}'s

**relhhhhldr1: Info**

you

**relhhhhldr2: Info**

{response to NAME\_}

**persontxt1: Info**

your

**persontxt2: Info**

{person}'s

**spousetxt1: Info**

you

**spousetxt2: Info**

{spouse}

**heshe: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{he}

he

{she}

she

{none} he or she

**hisher: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{his} his  
{her} her  
{none} his or her

**ENDA: Info**

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

**ShowTIMEA1: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

**ShowTIMEA2: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

**ShowTIMEA3: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

**ShowTIMEA4: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

**ShowTIMEA5: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

**ShowTIMEA6: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

**ShowTIMEA7: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

**ShowTIMEB: Info**

TIMEB = {response to TIMEB}

**ShowTIMEC: Info**

TIMEC = {response to TIMEC}

**ShowTIMED: Info**

TIMED = {response to TIMED}

**ShowTIMEE: Info**

TIMEE = {response to TIMEE}

**ShowTIMEF: Info**

TIMEF = {response to TIMEF}

**hfill1: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{havejob}	present
{nojob}	most recent

**hfill2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{havejob}	have you ever done
{nojob}	did you ever do

**ShowTIMEH: Info**

TIMEH = {response to TIMEH}

**ShowTIMEI: Info**

TIMEI = {response to TIMEI}

**ShowTIMEJ: Info**

TIMEJ = {response to TIMEJ}

**hsethfill: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{hs}	your high school
{lastsch}	the last school you attended

**ShowTIMEK: Info**

TIMEK = {response to TIMEK}

**ShowTIMEL: Info**

TIMEL = {response to TIMEL}

**ShowTIMED2: Info**

TIMED2 = {response to TIMED2}

**\_spracefill1: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{him}	Latino
{her}	Latina

**\_spracefill2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{him}	Chicano
{her}	Chicana

**ShowTIMEM: Info**

TIMEM = {response to TIMEM}

**saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{a}	a
{another}	another

**SAQPHONE2: Info**

The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

**PART2: Info**

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**ENDSAQ5: Info**

Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

**ShowTIMEN: Info**

TIMEN = {response to TIMEN}

**ShowTIMEO: Info**

TIMEO = {response to TIMEO}

**ShowTIMEP: Info**

TIMEP = {response to TIMEP}

**genefill1: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{male} If your partner were pregnant, would you want her  
{female} If you were pregnant, would you want

**genefill2: Categorical (Single)**

**Categories:**

{male} your partner  
{female}

**ShowTIMEQ: Info**

TIMEQ = {response to TIMEQ}

**ShowTIMER: Info**

TIMER = {response to TIMER}

**ShowName: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to NAME}

**ShowPhone: Info**

FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

**CROSSIntro: Info**

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

**ShowTIMES: Info**

TIMES = {response to TIMES}

**UnlikelyError: Info**

That is an unlikely value. Either change the response or press [Page Down] to accept it.

## **Functions**

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqllex, IOM)